

## INDEX

- Abelia* Brown, 330–332  
   *biflora* Turczaninow, 330  
   *chinensis* Brown, 329–330  
   *dielsii* (Graebner) Rehder, 330  
   ‘Edward Goucher’, 329  
   *engleriana* (Graebner) Rehder, 329  
   *floribunda* Decaisne, 330  
   *graebneriana* Rehder, 329  
     ‘Vedrariensis’, 329  
   × *grandiflora* (André) Rehder, 329  
     ‘Aurea’, 329  
     ‘Conti’, 329  
     ‘Francis Mason’, 329  
     ‘Goldspot’, 329  
     ‘Gold Spot’, 329  
     ‘Gold Strike’, 329  
     ‘Prostrata’, 329  
     ‘Variegata’, 329  
   *longituba* Anon., 329  
   *parvifolia* Hemsley, 329  
   *rupestris* Anon., 329  
   *rupestris* Lindley, 329  
   *schumannii* (Graebner) Rehder, 329  
   Section *Euabelia* Rehder, 328  
   Section *Zabelia* Rehder, 328  
   *serrata* Siebold & Zuccarini, 329  
     var. *buchwaldii*, 329  
       forma *sanguinea*, 329  
   *spathulata* Siebold, 328–329  
   *triflora* Brown, 330  
   *umbellata* (Graebner & Buchwald) Rehder, 330  
   *uniflora* Brown, 329  
   *zanderi* (Graebner) Rehder, 330  
*Acanthaceae*, 252–266  
*Acanthus* Linnaeus, 260–262  
   *balcanicus* Heywood & Richardson, 261  
   *caroli-alexandri* Haussknecht, 261  
   *dioscoridis* Linnaeus, 261–262  
     var. *perringii* (Siehe) Hossain, 262  
   *hirsutus* Boissier, 261  
     subsp. *hirsutus* Boissier, 261  
     subsp. *syriacus* (Boissier) Brummitt, 261  
       forma *roseus* Wood, 261  
   *hungaricus* (Borbás) Baenitz, 261  
   *latifolius* Group, 261  
   *longifolius* Host, 261  
   *mollis* Linnaeus, 260–261  
     subsp. *platyphyllus* Murbeck, 261  
       ‘Latifolius’, 261  
   *platyphyllus* (Murbeck) Prain, 260  
   *spinosissimus* Desfontaines, 261  
   *spinosus* Linnaeus, 261  
   *syriacus* Boissier, 261  
  
*Achillea* Linnaeus, 508–514  
   *abrotanoides* (Visiani) Visiani, 513  
   *aegyptiaca* Linnaeus, 510  
     var. *taygetea* (Boissier & Heldreich) Halácsy, 510  
   *ageratifolia* (Sibthorp & Smith) Boissier, 511–512  
     subsp. *ageratifolia*, 512  
     subsp. *aizoon* (Grisebach) Heimerl, 512  
     subsp. *serbica* (Nyman) Heimerl, 512  
   *ageratum* Linnaeus, 565  
   *alpina* Linnaeus, 513  
   *ambigua* Heimerl, 512  
   *ambrosiaca* (Boisier & Heldreich) Boissier, 512  
   *argentea* misapplied, 512  
   *asplenifolia* Ventenat, 510  
   *atrata* Linnaeus, 512–513  
     subsp. *multifida* (de Candolle) Heimerl, 513  
   *aurea* misapplied, 511  
   *barbeyana* Heldreich & Heimerl, 511  
   *canescens* Formanek, 512  
   *cartilaginea* Ledebour, 514  
   *chrysocoma* Frivaldsky, 511  
   *clavennae* Linnaeus, 512  
     var. *integrifolia* Halácsy, 512  
   *clusiana* Tausch, 513  
   *clypeolata* Sibthorp & Smith, 510–511  
   *coarctata* Poirét, 511  
   *compacta* Willdenow, 511  
   *crithmifolia* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 510  
   *decolorans* Schrader, 511  
   *dentifera* de Candolle, 510  
   *depressa* Janka, 511  
   *distans* Willdenow, 510  
     subsp. *tanacetifolia* (Allioni) Janchen, 510  
   *erba-rotta* Allioni, 512  
     subsp. *ambigua* (Heimerl) Richardson, 512  
     subsp. *erba-rotta*, 512  
     subsp. *moschata* (Wulfen) Richardson, 512  
     subsp. *rupestris* (Porta) Richardson, 512  
   *eupatorium* Bieberstein, 510  
   *filipendulina* Lamarck, 510  
     ‘Gold Plate’, 510  
   *fraasii* Schultz Bipontinus, 512  
     var. *troiana* Ascherson & Heimerl, 512  
   *grandifolia* Frivaldsky, 509–510  
   *herba-rotta* misapplied, 512  
   *holosericea* Sibthorp & Smith, 511  
   × *huteri* Sundermann, 512  
   *impatiens* Linnaeus, 514  
   × *jaborneggii* Halácsy, 512  
   × *kellereri* Sundermann, 512  
   ‘King Edward’, 512  
   × *kolbiana* Sündermann, 512  
   × *lewisii* Ingwerson, 512  
   *lingulata* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 513  
   *macrophylla* Linnaeus, 513  
   *millefolium* Linnaeus, 510  
   *mongolica* Fischer, 513  
   *moschata* Wulfen, 512  
   *multifida* (de Candolle) Boissier, 513  
   *nana* Linnaeus, 513  
   *neilreichii* Kerner, 510  
   *nitida* Tausch, 514  
   *nobilis* Linnaeus, 510  
     subsp. *neilreichii* (Kerner) Formanek, 510  
   *ochroleuca* Ehrhart, 511  
   *odorata* Linnaeus, 510  
   *olympica* (Heimerl) Halácsy, 512  
   *oxyloba* (de Candolle) Schultz Bipontinus, 512  
   *pectinata* Willdenow, 511  
   *pindicola* Haussknecht, 512  
     subsp. *integrifolia* (Halácsy) Franzén, 512  
   *pseudopectinata* Janka, 511  
   *ptarmica* Linnaeus, 513  
     ‘Boule de Neige’, 513  
     ‘The Pearl’, 513  
   *pumila* Schur, 510  
   *pyrenaica* Godron, 513  
   *rupestris* Porta, 512  
   *salicifolia* Besser, 514  
   Section *Filipendulinae* (de Candolle) Boissier, 510  
   Section *Millefolium* (de Candolle) Koch, 509  
   Section *Ptarmica* (de Candolle) Koch, 511  
   *serbica* Nyman, 512  
   *sericea* Janka, 511  
   *serrata* misapplied, 511  
   *sibirica* Ledebour, 513  
   *tanacetifolia* Allioni, 510  
   ‘Taygetea’, 511  
   *taygetea* Boissier & Heldreich, 510  
   *tomentosa* Linnaeus, 511  
     ‘Aurea’, 511  
   *tournefortii* de Candolle, 510  
   *umbellata* Sibthorp & Smith, 512  
   × *wilczekii* Sündermann, 513  
*Achimenes* Browne, 271–273  
   *anabilis* (Planchon & Linden) van Houtte, 277  
   *andrieuxii* de Candolle, 271  
   *antirrhina* (de Candolle) Morton, 273  
   *argyrostigma* Hooker, 270  
   *atrosanguinea* Lindley, 273  
   *bella* Morton, 271  
   *candida* Lindley, 272  
   *cettoaana* Moore, 273  
   *coccinea* (Scopoli) Persoon, 272

- Achimenes Browne (*continued*)  
*cupreata* Hooker, 279  
*dulcis* Morton, 271–272  
*ehrenbergii* (Hanstein) Moore, 271  
*erecta* (Lamarck) Fuchs, 272  
*erinoides* de Candolle, 270  
*flava* Morton, 272  
*glabrata* (Zuccarini) Fritsch, 272  
*grandiflora* (Schiede) de Candolle, 273  
*heterophylla* (Martius) de Candolle, 273  
*hirsuta* Lindley, 273  
*longiflora* de Candolle, 273  
*magnifica* (Planchon & Linden) Moore, 276  
*mexicana* (Seemann) Fritsch, 273  
*misera* Lindley, 272  
*ocellata* Hooker, 276  
*patens* Bentham, 273  
*pedunculata* Bentham, 272  
*pulchella* L'Heritier, 272  
*skinneri* Lindley, 273  
*tubiflora* (Hooker) Britton, 274  
*warszewicziana* (Regel) Moore, 272
- Acinus Miller, 101–102  
*alpinus* (Linnaeus) Moench, 101–102  
   subsp. *meridionalis* (Nyman) Greuter & Burdet, 102  
*alpinus* Nyman, 102  
*arvensis* (Lamarck) Dandy, 102  
*corsicus* (Persoon) Getliffe, 101
- Acnistus arborescens* misapplied, 137  
*australis* (Grisebach) Grisebach, 136
- Acroclonium roseum* Hooker, 449
- Actinella grandiflora* Torrey & Gray, 547
- Adelaster albivenis* Veitch, 264
- Adelocaryum anchusoides* (Lindley) Brand, 15
- Adenophora Fischer, 375–378  
*bulleyana* Diels, 378  
*communis* Fischer, 376  
   var. *denticulata* Trautvetter, 376  
   var. *lamarckii* Trautvetter, 376  
   var. *latifolia* Trautvetter, 376  
*coronata* de Candolle, 377  
*coronifolia* Fischer, 377  
*coronopifolia* misapplied, 377  
*dahurica* Turczaninow, 376  
*denticulata* Fischer, 376  
*erysimoides* Kitagawa, 376  
*gmelinii* Fischer, 376  
   var. *stylosa* de Candolle, 376  
*insolens* Reverdatto, 377  
*intermedia* Ledebour, 377  
*lamarckii* Fischer, 376  
*latifolia* Fischer, 376  
   var. *parvifolia* Maximowicz, 376  
*liliifolia* de Candolle, 376  
*liliifolia* (Linnaeus) Besser, 376  
   var. *lamarckii* Krylov, 376  
*marsupiflora* (Roemer & Schultz) Fischer, 377  
*montana* Turczaninow, 377  
*morrisonensis* Hayata, 378  
*nikoensis* Franchet & Savatier, 377–378  
*palustris* Komarov, 377  
*pereskiifolia* (Roemer & Schultz) Don, 376–377  
*polyantha* Nakai, 377  
*polymorpha* Fischer var. *coronopifolia* Trautvetter, 378  
*polymorpha* Ledebour, 376  
   var. *coronopifolia* misapplied, 377  
   var. *denticulata* Herder, 376  
   var. *lamarckii* Herder, 376  
   var. *latifolia* Herder, 376  
   var. *stricta* (Miquel) Makino, 377  
   var. *tashiroi* Makino & Nakai, 377  
   var. *verticillata* Franchet & Savatier, 376  
*remotiflora* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Miquel, 377  
*scabridula* Nannfeldt, 377  
*stenanthina* (Ledebour) Kitagawa, 377  
*stricta* Miquel, 377  
*stylosa* Fischer, 376  
*stylosa* (Lamarck) Fischer, 376  
*suaveolens* Meyer, 376  
*takedae* Makino, 377  
*tashiroi* (Makino & Nakai) Makino & Nakai, 377  
*tetraphylla* (Thunberg) Fischer, 377  
*tricuspidata* Fischer, 376  
*tricuspidata* (Roemer & Schultz) de Candolle, 376  
*triphylla* (Thunberg) de Candolle, 377  
*turczaninowi* Feer, 376  
*verticillata* Fischer, 377  
   var. *marsupiflora* Trautvetter, 377  
*wawreana* Zahlbruckner, 378
- Adenostyles alpina* (Linnaeus) Bluff & Fingerhuth, 535
- Adhatoda betonica* (Linnaeus) Nees, 266  
*vasica* Nees, 266  
*zeylanensium* Miller, 266  
*zeylanica* Medikus, 266
- Adoxa Linnaeus, 350  
*moschatellina* Linnaeus, 350
- Adoxaceae, 350
- Aeschynanthus Jack, 295–298  
*aucklandiae* Low, 296  
 'Big Apple', 295  
 'Black Pagoda', 295  
*cryptantha* Clarke, 296  
 'Fire Wheel', 295  
*hildebrandii* Hemsley, 298  
 'Hot Flash', 295  
*lobbianus* Hooker, 296  
*longicalyx* Ridley, 298  
*longicaulis* Brown, 296  
*marmoratus* Moore, 296  
*micranthus* Clarke, 298  
 'Mira', 295  
 'Mona', 295  
*obconicus* Clarke, 296  
*parasiticus* (Roxburgh) Wallich, 298  
*parviflorus* (Don) Sprengel, 298  
*parvifolius* Brown, 296  
*pulcher* Don, 296  
*pulchra* Don, 296  
 'Pullobbia', 295  
 'Purple Star', 295  
*radicans* Jack, 296  
*ramosissimus* Wallich, 'Rigel', 295  
*speciosus* Hooker, 296–298  
*splendens* Lindley & Paxton, 296  
 × *splendens* Moore, 298  
 'Tiger Stripe', 295  
 'Topaz', 295  
*tricolor* Hooker, 296  
*zebrinus* Lemaire, 296
- Agastache Gronovius, 111–113  
*anethiodora* (Nuttall) Britton, 112  
*anisata* misapplied, 112  
*barberi* (Robinson) Epling, 112  
*breviflora* (Gray) Epling, 112  
*cana* (Hooker) Wootton & Standley, 112  
*coccinea* (Greene) Lint & Epling, 112  
*cusickii* (Greenman) Heller, 112  
*foeniculum* (Pursh.) Kuntze, 112  
*mexicana* (Kunth) Lint & Epling, 112  
*pallida* (Lindley) Cory var. *pallida*, 112  
*nepetoides* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 112  
*pringlei* (Briquet) Lint & Epling, 112  
*rugosa* (Fischer & Meyer) Kuntze, 112  
   forma *albiflora* Kawano, 112  
*rupestris* (Greene) Standley, 112  
*scrophulariifolia* (Willdenow) Kuntze, 112  
*urticifolia* (Bentham) Kuntze, 112  
*wrightii* (Greenman) Wootton & Standley, 112–113
- Agathaea coelestis* Cassini, 485
- Ageratina altissirna* Linnaeus, 569  
*aromatica* (Linnaeus) Spach, 569  
*occidentalis* Hooker, 567  
*riparia* Regel, 568  
*vernalis* Vatke & Kurtz, 568
- Ageratum Linnaeus, 565  
*arbutifolius* Humboldt et al., 564  
*caeruleum* Anon., 565  
*conyzoides* Linnaeus, 565  
*corymbosum* Zuccagni, 565  
*houstonianum* Miller, 565  
 'Bengali', 565  
 'Blue Danube', 565  
 'Blue Mink', 565  
 'Pinkie', 565  
 'White Cushion', 565  
*mexicanum* Sims, 565  
*wendlandii* Vilmorin, 565
- Ajania Poljakov, 502–503  
*pacifica* (Nakai) Bremer & Humphries, 502–503  
 'Pink Ice', 503
- Ajuga Linnaeus, 60–61  
*alpina* Linnaeus, 60  
*brockbankii* misapplied, 60  
*chamaepitys* (Linnaeus) Schreber, 61  
*genevensis* Linnaeus, 60–61  
 'Jungle Beauty', 61  
*metallica* misapplied, 61  
*orientalis* Linnaeus, 61  
*pyramidalis* Linnaeus, 61  
 'Metallica Crispa', 61  
*repens* Taylor, 61  
*reptans* Linnaeus, 61  
 'Alba', 61  
 'Catlin's Giant', 61  
 'Pink Surprise', 61  
 'Tricolor', 61  
*rugosa* Host, 60
- Alarconia angustifolia* de Candolle, 556

- Alkanna Tausch, 27  
*orientalis* (Linnaeus) Boissier, 27  
*tinctoria* (Linnaeus) Tausch, 27  
*tuberculata* (Forsskål Meikle), 27
- Allardia Decaisne, 500  
*glabra* Decaisne, 500  
*tomentosa* Decaisne, 500  
*tridactylites* (Karelin & Kiriloff) Schultz  
 Bipontinus, 500
- Alloplectus capitatus* Hooker, 282  
*corymbosa* Klotzsch & Hanstein, 283  
*forgetii* Sprague, 280  
*lynchii* Hooker, 280  
*nummularia* (Hanstein) Wiehler, 285  
*pallidus* Sprague, 281  
*poepigiana* Kuntze, 283  
*sanguineus* (Persoon) de Candolle, 288  
*schlimii* Planchon & Linden, 283  
*speciosus* Poeppig, 283  
*vittatus* Linden & André, 283
- Alonsoa Ruiz & Pavón, 198–199  
*acutifolia* Ruiz & Pavón, 198–199  
 var. *candida* Voss, 199  
*albiflora* invalid, 199  
*caulialata* Ruiz & Pavón, 199  
*grandiflora* invalid, 199  
*incisa* invalid, 199  
*incisifolia* Ruiz & Pavón, 199  
 × *intermedia* Loddiges, 199  
*linearis* (Jacquin) Ruiz & Pavón, 198  
*liniflora* invalid, 198  
*linifolia* Roehl, 198  
*meridionalis* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 199  
*miniata* invalid, 199  
*myrtifolia* Roehl, 198  
*urticifolia* Steudel, 199  
*warszewiczii* Regel, 199  
 ‘Peachy-Keen’, 199  
 ‘Pink Beauty’, 199
- Aloysia de Jussieu, 43–44  
*chamaedrifolia* Chamisso, 44  
*triphylia* (L’Héritier) Britton, 44
- Alsobia Hanstein, 279  
 ‘Cygnet’, 279  
*dianthiflora* (Moore & Wilson) Wiehler, 279  
*punctata* (Lindley) Hanstein, 279
- Amaracus dictamnus* (Linnaeus) Benth., 109  
*scaber* (Boissier & Heldreich) Briquet, 109  
*tournefortii* (Aiton) Benth., 109
- Amasonia Linnaeus, 47–48  
*calycina* Hooker, 48  
*punicea* invalid, 48
- Amberboa (Lessing) de Candolle, 431  
*moschata* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 431
- Amellus diffusus* Forster, 489
- Ammobium Brown, 456–457  
*alatum* Brown, 457
- Amphicome arguta* Royle, 250  
*emodi* Lindley, 251
- Anacyclus Linnaeus, 514  
*depressus* Ball, 514  
*pyrethrum* (Linnaeus) Link, 514  
 var. *depressus* (Ball) Maire, 514  
*radiatus* Losieleur,  
 subsp. *coronatus* (Murbeck) Humphries,  
 514  
 subsp. *radiatus*, 514  
 subvar. *purpurascens* (Persoon) Rouy, 514
- Anaphalis de Candolle, 458  
*alpicola* Makino, 458  
*cinnamomea* (de Candolle) Clarke, 458  
*cuneifolia* (de Candolle) Hooker, 458  
*margaritacea* (Linnaeus) Benth. & Hooker,  
 458  
*nepalensis* (Sprengel) Handel-Mazzetti, 458  
*nubigena* misapplied, 458  
*royleana* de Candolle, 458  
*triplinervis* (Simson) Clarke, 458  
 var. *intermedia* (de Candolle) Airy Shaw,  
 458  
 var. *monocephala* (de Candolle) Airy  
 Shaw, 458  
 var. *triplinervis*, 458  
*sinica* Hance, 458
- Anarrhinum Desfontaines, 206  
*bellidifolium* (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 206
- Anchusa Linnaeus, 33–34  
*angustifolia* Linnaeus, 33  
*angustissima* Koch, 33  
*arvensis* (Linnaeus) Bieberstein, 33  
*azurea* Miller, 33  
*barrelieri* (Allioni) Vitman, 34  
*caespitosa* invalid, 33  
*capensis* Thunberg, 34  
*cespitosa* Lamarck, 33  
*cespitosa* Lamarck, 33  
*italica* Retzius, 33  
*leptophylla* Romer & Schultes subsp. *incana*  
 (Ledebour) Chamberlain, 33  
 subsp. *leptophylla*, 33  
*mysotidiflora* Lehmann, 28  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 33–34  
*osmanica* Velenovsky, 33
- Andryala Linnaeus, 440–441  
*agardhii* de Candolle, 440–441
- Anemopaegma Meissner, 246  
*chamberlaynii* (Sims) Bureau & Schumann,  
 246  
*racemosum* Martinez, 246
- Angelonia Humbolt & Bonpland, 199  
*angustifolia* Benth., 199
- Anisodus Link, 138  
*luridus* Link, 138
- Antennaria Gaertner, 457–458  
*acuminata* Greene, 457  
*alpina* (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 457  
*aprica* Rydberg, 457  
*campestris* Rydberg, 457  
*dioica* (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 457  
 var. *hypoborea* (Don) de Candolle, 457  
 ‘Nyewood’, 457  
 ‘Rosea’, 457  
 ‘Rubra’, 457  
*longifolia* Rydberg, 457  
*media* Greene, 457  
*microphylla* Rydberg, 457  
*neglecta* Greene, 457–458  
*parvifolia* Nuttall, 457  
*petaloides* Rydberg, 457  
*plantaginifolia* (Linnaeus) Richards, 457  
*rosea* Greene, 457  
 var. *rosea* de Candolle, 457
- Anthemis Linnaeus, 514–516  
*biebersteiniana* (Adams) Boissier, 515  
*carpatica* Willdenow, 515  
*cretica* Linnaeus, 515  
 subsp. *carpatica* (Willdenow) Grierson, 515  
*gaudium-solis* var. *sancti-johannis* (Turrill)  
 Hayek, 516  
*marschalliana* Willdenow, 515  
 subsp. *biebersteiniana* (Adams) Grierson,  
 515  
 subsp. *marschalliana*, 515  
*montana* Linnaeus, 515  
 subsp. *carpatica* (Willdenow) Briquet, 515  
*nobilis* Linnaeus, 514  
*orientalis* (Linnaeus) Degen subsp. *carpatica*  
 (Willdenow) Hayek, 515  
*orientalis* misapplied, 515  
*punctata* Vahl, 515  
 subsp. *cupaniana* (Nyman) Fernandes,  
 515  
 subsp. *punctata*, 515  
*sancti-johannis* Turrill, 516  
*tinctoria* Linnaeus, 516  
 ‘E.C. Buxton’, 516  
 ‘Grallagh Gold’, 516  
 ‘Moonlight’, 516  
 ‘Wargrave’, 516  
*tuberculata* Boissier, 515–516
- Anthocercis Labillardiere, 161  
*albicans* Cunningham, 161  
*ilicifolia* Hooker, 161  
*littorea* Labillardiere, 161  
*littorea* misapplied, 161  
*tasmanica* (Miers) Hooker, 161
- Antirrhinum Linnaeus, 202–204  
*antirrhiniflorum* (Willdenow) Small, 209  
*asarina* Linnaeus, 205  
*barrelieri* Boreau, 203  
*bellidifolium* Linnaeus, 206  
*braun-blanquetii* Rothmaler, 204  
*canadense* Linnaeus, 208  
*coulterianum* Benth., 208  
*glutinosum* Boissier & Reuter, 204  
*hispanicum* Chavannes, 204  
 ‘Roseum’, 204  
*majus* Linnaeus, 203–204  
 subsp. *linkianum* (Boissier & Reuter)  
 Rothmaler, 204  
*molle* Linnaeus, 203–204  
*multiflorum* Pennell, 209  
*orontium* Linnaeus, 204  
*pallidum* Tenore, 205  
*pulverulentum* Lazaro, 203  
*sempervirens* Lapeyrouse, 203  
*siculum* Miller, 203
- Aphelandra Brown, 259–260  
*alexandri* Leonard, 260  
*squarrosa* Nees, 260  
 ‘Dania’, 260
- Arctanthemum (Tzvelev) Tzvelev, 502  
*arcticum* (Linnaeus) Tzvelev, 502
- Arctium Linnaeus, 427  
*lappa* Linnaeus, 427  
*minus* Bernhardt, 427  
 subsp. *pubens* (Babington) Arènes, 427  
*pubens* Babington, 427

- Arctotis Linnaeus, 447  
 acaulis Linnaeus, 447  
 breviscapa Thunberg, 447  
 fastuosa Jacquin, 447  
 × hybrida Anon., 447  
 'Apricot', 447  
 'Flame', 447  
 'Pink', 447  
 'Rosita', 447  
 scapigera Thunberg, 447  
 stoechadifolia misapplied, 447  
 venusta Norlindh, 447
- Argyria D. Don, 249  
 adscendens de Candolle, 249
- Argyranthemum Schultz Bipontinus, 518–519  
 broussonetii (Persoon) Humphries, 518–519  
 subsp. broussonetii, 519  
 subsp. gomerensis Humphries, 519  
 coronopifolium (Willdenow) Humphries, 518  
 foeniculaceum (Willdenow) Schultz  
 Bipontinus, 518  
 frutescens (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus, 518  
 subsp. foeniculaceum (Pitard & Proust)  
 Humphries, 518  
 gracile Schultz Bipontinus, 518  
 maderense (Don) Humphries, 518
- Argyroxiphium de Candolle, 549  
 sandwichense de Candolle, 549
- Arnebia Forsskål, 20–21  
 densiflora (Nordmann) Ledebour, 21  
 echioides (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 21  
 pulchra (Roemer & Schultes) Edmondson, 21
- Arnica Linnaeus, 545  
 alpina (Linnaeus) Olin, 545  
 chamissonis Lessing, 545  
 chamissonis Schmidt, 545  
 montana Linnaeus, 545  
 oporina Forster, 492  
 petiolata Schur, 545  
 sachalinensis (Regel) Gray, 545
- Artemisia Linnaeus, 503–507  
 abrotanum Linnaeus, 505  
 'Cottage Garden Form', 505  
 absinthium Linnaeus, 504–505  
 afra (Jacquin) Willdenow, 504  
 alba Turra, 505  
 'Canescens', 505  
 annua Linnaeus, 506  
 arborescens Linnaeus, 505  
 'Faith Raven', 505  
 'Porquerolles', 505  
 'Powis Castle', 505  
 austriaca Jacquin, 505  
 campestris Linnaeus, 506–507  
 camphorata Villars, 505  
 canescens invalid, 505  
 caucasica Willdenow, 505  
 chamaemellifolia Villars, 505–506  
 dracunculus Linnaeus, 507  
 eriantha Tenore, 506  
 frigida Willdenow, 506  
 genipi Weber, 506  
 glacialis Linnaeus, 506  
 gmelinii Stechmann, 506  
 granatensis Boissier, 506  
 lactiflora Wallich, 504  
 'Guizhou', 504  
 var. laciniata (Pampanini) Ling & Ling,  
 504  
 ludoviciana Nuttall, 504  
 'Silver Queen', 504  
 'Valerie Finnis', 504  
 maritima Linnaeus, 507  
 mutellina Villars, 506  
 nitida Bertoloni, 506  
 pontica Linnaeus, 505  
 sacrorum Ledebour, 506  
 scoparia Waldstein & Kitaibel, 507  
 schmidtiana Maximowicz, 505  
 var. 'Nana', 505  
 'Silver Mound', 505  
 splendens Willdenow, 505  
 stelleriana Besser, 504  
 Subgenus Seriphidium (Besser) Rouy, 503  
 tenuifolia Willdenow, 567  
 tridentata Nuttall, 507  
 umbelliformis Lamarck, 506  
 verlotiorum Lamotte, 504  
 vulgaris Linnaeus, 504
- Asarina Miller, 205  
 antirrhiniflora (Willdenow) Pennell, 209  
 barclaiana (Lindley) Pennell, 209  
 erubescens (Don) Pennell, 210  
 lophospermum (Bailey) Pennell, 210  
 procumbens Miller, 205  
 purpusii (Brandegee) Pennell, 210
- Aster Linnaeus, 470–479  
 acris Linnaeus, 474  
 ageratoides Turczaninow, 474  
 albescens (de Candolle) Handel-Mazzetti, 474  
 alpinus Linnaeus, 472  
 amelloides Hoffmann, 472  
 amellus Linnaeus, 472  
 × amethystinus Nuttall, 478  
 argophyllus Labillardiere, 494  
 bellidiastrum (Linnaeus) Scopoli, 472  
 concinnus Willdenow, 476  
 cordifolius Linnaeus, 475  
 × datschii Anon., 478  
 divaricatus Linnaeus, 475  
 dumosus Linnaeus, 478  
 ericoides Linnaeus, 478  
 'Datschii', 478  
 'Delight', 478  
 'Esther', 478  
 'October Light', 478  
 'Pink Cloud', 478  
 'Schneegitter', 478  
 var. prostratus (Kuntze) Blake, 478  
 × frikartii Frikart, 472–474  
 fruticosus Linnaeus, 485  
 fruticulosus Willdenow, 485  
 grandiflorus Linnaeus, 478  
 herveyi Gray, 475  
 japonicus (Miquel) Franchet & Savatier, 479  
 laevis Linnaeus, 476  
 laevigatus Lamarck, 477  
 lanceolatus Willdenow, 477  
 lateriflorus (Linnaeus) Britton, 477  
 linosyris (Linnaeus) Bernhardt, 475  
 macrophyllus Linnaeus, 475  
 myrsinoides Labillardiere, 494  
 natalensis (Schultz Bipontinus) Harvey &  
 Sonder, 485  
 novae-angliae Linnaeus, 478  
 novi-belgii Linnaeus, 476–477  
 'Climax', 477  
 subsp. laevigatus (Lamarck) Thellung, 477  
 pappi Harvey, 486  
 parviceps (Burgess) Mackenzie & Bush, 478  
 phlogopappa Labillardiere, 493  
 pilosus Willdenow, 477–478  
 'Herfstweelde', 478  
 'Monte Cassino', 478  
 'Ochtengloren', 478  
 var. pilosus, 477–478  
 var. pringlei (Gray) Blake, 478  
 ptarmicoides (Nees) Torrey & Gray, 478–479  
 pyrenaicus de Candolle, 474  
 'Lutetia', 474  
 radula (Nees) Torrey & Gray, 475  
 ramulosus Labillardiere, 493  
 rotundifolius Linnaeus, 485  
 × salignus Willdenow, 477  
 schreberi Nees, 475  
 sedifolius Linnaeus, 474–475  
 subsp. canus (Waldstein & Kitaibel)  
 Merxmüller, 475  
 subsp. sedifolius, 474  
 simplex Willdenow, 477  
 souliei Franchet, 472  
 stellulatus Labillardiere, 493  
 tataricus Linnaeus, 474  
 tenellus Linnaeus, 485  
 thomsonii Clarke, 474  
 'Nanus', 474  
 tongolensis Franchet, 472  
 trinervius Don, 474  
 subsp. trinervius, 474  
 subsp. ageratoides (Turczaninow)  
 Grierson, 474  
 subsp. microcephalus (Miquel) Makino,  
 474  
 turbinellus Lindley, 476  
 umbellatus Miller, 475–476  
 × versicolor Willdenow, 477  
 vimineus Lamarck, 477  
 yomena (Kitamura) Honda, 479
- Asteraceae, 407  
 × Asterago Everett, 470
- Asteranthera Klotzsch & Hanstein, 289  
 ovata (Cavanilles) Hanstein, 289
- Asteriscus Miller, 450  
 maritimus (Linnaeus) Lessing, 450  
 spinosus (Linnaeus) Grenier & Godron, 450
- Asyneuma Grisebach & Schenck, 382–383  
 canescens (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Grisebach &  
 Schenck, 383  
 limoniifolium (Linnaeus) Janchen, 383  
 lobelioides (Willdenow) Handel-Mazzetti,  
 383  
 otites (Boissier) Bornmüller, 383  
 parviflorum Turill, 383  
 pulvinatum Davis, 383  
 repandum (Smith) Rothmaler, 383  
 tenuifolium (de Candolle) Bornmüller, 383  
 urceolatum (Fomin) Fedorov, 383  
 woronowii (Fomin) Bornmüller, 383

- Asystasia Blume, 262  
*bella* (Harvey) Benth & Hooker, 262  
*coromandeliana* Nees, 262  
*gangetica* (Linnaeus) Anderson, 262  
*violacea* Dalzell, 262
- Atropa Linnaeus, 137  
*belladonna* Linnaeus, 137  
 var. *lutea* Döll, 137  
*physalodes* Linnaeus, 146  
*rhomboidea* (Hooker) Miers, 144
- Ayapana triplinervis* Vahl, 568
- Azorina Feer, 374  
*vidalii* (Watson) Peer, 374
- Babcockia platylepis* (Webb) Boulos, 440
- Baccharis Linnaeus, 484–485  
*cunefolia* (Lamarck) de Candolle, 484  
*halimifolia* Linnaeus, 484–485  
*magellanica* (Lamarck) Persoon, 484  
*patagonica* Hooker & Arnott, 484
- Bacopa Aublet, 175–176  
*caroliniana* (Walter) Robinson, 176  
*monnieri* (Linnaeus) Pannell, 176
- Baillonia juncea* (Gillies & Hooker) Briquet, 44
- Ballota Linnaeus, 94–95  
*acetabulosa* (Linnaeus) Benth, 94  
*frutescens* (Linnaeus) Woods, 95  
*hirsuta* Benth, 95  
*hispanica* misapplied, 95  
*nigra* Linnaeus, 94  
 subsp. *meridionalis* (Beguinet) Beguinet, 94  
 'Archer's Variegated', 94  
 subsp. *foetida* (Visiani) Hayek, 94  
 'Zanzibar', 94  
*pseudodictamnus* (Linnaeus) Benth, 94–95  
*spinosa* Link, 95
- Balsamorhiza Nuttall, 555  
*sagittata* (Pursh) Nuttall, 555
- Barleria Linnaeus, 258–259  
*ameliae* Meeuse, 259  
*appressa* (Forsskål) Deflers, 259  
*barbata* Meyer, 258  
*ctiata* Nees, 258  
*coriacea* Obermejer, 259  
*cristata* Linnaeus, 258  
*delagoensis* Obermejer, 259  
*diandra* Nees, 258  
*dichotoma* Roxburgh, 258  
*greenii* Balkwill & Balkwill, 259  
*hystrix* Linn, 259  
*indica* Anderson, 258  
*induta* Clarke, 259  
*lactea* Steudel, 258  
*laciniata* Wallich, 258  
*lupulina* Lindley, 259  
*macrostachya* Bojer, 259  
*monostachya* Bojer, 259  
*namutonensis* Obermejer, 259  
*napalensis* Nees, 258  
*nuda* Nees, 258  
*obtusa* Nees, 258  
*prinoides* Nees, 258  
*prionitis* Linnaeus, 259  
*prionitoides* Engler, 259  
*pubiflora* Benth, 259
- quadrispinosa* Stokes, 259  
*querimbensis* Klotzsch, 259  
*repens* Nees, 259  
*spicata* Roxburgh, 259  
*swynnertonii* Moore, 259  
*uitenagensis* Nees, 258  
*venulosa* Nees, 258
- Bartlettina sordida* lossing, 567
- Batschia canescens* Michaux, 21
- Bedfordia de Candolle, 542  
*salicina* (Labillardière) de Candolle, 542
- Bellidiastrum michelii* Cassini, 472
- Bellis Linnaeus, 486  
*annua* Linnaeus, 486  
*perennis* Linnaeus, 486  
*rotundifolia* (Desfontaines) Boissier & Reuter, 486  
 'Caulescens', 486  
*sylvestris* Cyrillus, 486
- Bellium Linnaeus, 486–487  
*bellidioides* Linnaeus, 487  
*crassifolium* Moris, 487  
*crassifolium canescens* invalid, 487
- Beloperone guttata* Brandegee, 266
- Berardia Villars, 422  
*subacaulis* Villars, 422
- Berkheya Ehrhart, 447–448  
*macrocephala* Wood, 448  
*maritima* Wood & Evans, 448
- Berlandiera de Candolle, 563  
*lyrata* Benth, 563
- Besleria crassifolia* Shott, 282  
*pulchella* Sims, 280
- Besseyia Rydberg, 216–217  
*bullii* (Eaton) Rydberg, 217  
*cinerea* (Rafinesque) Pennell, 217  
*wyomingensis* (Nelson) Rydberg, 217
- Betonica* Linnaeus, 94.  
*grandiflora* Willdenow, 94  
*hirsuta* Linnaeus, 94  
*macrantha* Koch, 94  
*monieri* Gouan, 94  
*nivea* Steven, 93  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 93
- Bidens Linnaeus, 560–561  
*aurea* (Aiton) Sheriff, 560  
*atrosanguinea* Ortgies, 561  
*ferulifolia* de Candolle, 560–561  
*formosa* Schinz, 562  
*lindleyi* Schinz, 562  
*sulphurea* Schinz, 562
- Biglandularia conspicua* Seemann, 275
- Bignonia Linnaeus, 247  
*aurea* Manso, 245  
*australis* Aiton, 249  
*capensis* Thunberg, 243  
*capreolata* Linnaeus, 247  
 'Atrosanguinea', 247  
*castaneaefolia* (Don) de Candolle, 243  
*chamberlaynii* Sims, 246  
*copaia* Aublet, 245  
*pandorana* H.C. Andrews, 249  
*purpurea* Loddiges, 246  
*serrata* Don, 243  
*speciosa* Graham, 246  
*stans* Linnaeus, 243
- unquiu-cati* Linnaeus, 246  
*venusta* Ker Gawler, 246
- Bignoniaceae, 239–251
- Boea primuloides* Miquel, 295
- Boltonia L'Héritier, 487  
*asteroides* (Linnaeus) L'Héritier, 487  
 var. *asteroides*, 487  
 var. *latisquamea* (Gray) Cronquist, 487
- Boraginaceae, 13–39
- Borago Linnaeus, 39  
*laxiflora* Poir, 39  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 39  
 'Alba', 39  
 'Variegata', 39  
*orientalis* Linnaeus, 28  
*pygmaea* (de Candolle) Chater & Greuter, 39
- Bowkeria Harvey, 183–184  
*citrina* Thode, 184  
*gerrardiana* Hiern, 184  
*triphylla* Harvey, 184  
*verticillata* (Ecklon & Zeyher) Schinz, 184
- Brachycome Cassini, 488–489  
*iberidifolia* Benth, 489  
*nivalis* Mueller var. *alpina* (Benth) Davis, 489  
 var. *nivalis*, 489  
*rigidula* (de Candolle) Davis, 489  
*tadgellii* Tovey & Morris, 489
- Brachyglottis Forster & Forster, 542–544  
*bidwillii* (Hooker) Nordenstam, 543  
*buchananii* (Armstrong) Nordenstam, 543  
*buchananii* misapplied, 543  
*compacta* (Kirk) Nordenstam, 543  
 'Dunedin Group', 543  
 'Drysdale', 543  
 'Leonard Cockayne', 543  
 'Moira Reid', 543  
 'Sunshine', 543  
*elaeagnifolia* (Hooker) Nordenstam, 543  
*greyii* (Hooker) Nordenstam, 543–544  
*huntii* (Mueller) Nordenstam, 543  
*kirkii* (Kirk) Webb, 544  
*laxifolia* (Buchanan) Nordenstam, 543  
*monroi* (Hooker) Nordenstam, 544  
*repanda* Forster & Forster, 544  
*rotundifolia* Forster & Forster, 543
- Brachyscome*, 488
- Bracteantha bracteata* (Ventenat) Anderberg & Haegi, 458  
 'Dargan Hill Monarch', 458
- Bramia momiera* (Linnaeus) Drake, 176
- Brickellia Elliot, 570  
*californica* Torrey & Gray, 570
- Briggsia Craib, 293–294  
*aurantiaca* Burt, 293  
*musciola* (Diels) Craib, 293–294  
*penlopi* Fischer, 293
- Browallia Linnaeus, 158  
*americana* Linnaeus, 158  
 forma *alba* Stehle, 158  
*cordata* Don, 158  
*demissa* Linnaeus, 158  
*dombeyana* Dammer, 158  
*elata* Linnaeus, 158  
*gigantea* Morner, 158  
*grandiflora* Graham, 158

- Browallia* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*grandiflora* Lindley, 158  
*jamesonii* Benth. 158  
*major* invalid, 158  
*melanotricha* Brandegees, 158  
*nervosa* Miers, 158  
*peduncularis* Benth. 158  
*pulchella* invalid, 158  
*speciosa* Hooker, 158  
*tenella* Miers, 158  
*viscosa* Humboldt et al., 158
- Brugmansia* Persoon, 142–144  
*arborea* (Linnaeus) Lagerheim, 143  
 ‘Knightii’, 143  
 ‘Flore Pleno’, 143  
*arborea* misapplied, 143  
*aurea* Lagerheim, 143  
*bicolor* Persoon, 142  
 × *candida* Persoon, 143  
 ‘Grand Marnier’, 143  
*ceratocaula* (Ortega) Court, 140  
 ‘Charles Grimaldi’, 143  
*chloantha* invalid, 142  
*cornigera* (Hooker) Lagerheim, 143  
 × *cubensis* (Fuentes) Shaw, 143  
 × *dolichocarpa* Lagerheim, 143  
 × *flava* Preissel, 143  
*insignis* misapplied, 143  
 × *insignis* (Rodrigues) Schultes, 143  
*lutea* invalid, 142  
 × *rubella* (Safford) Moldenke, 143  
*sanguinea* (Ruiz & Pavón) Don, 142  
 subsp. *sanguinea*, 142  
 var. *flava* Dunal, 142  
 ‘Golden Queen’, 142  
 var. *lutea* invalid, 142  
 subsp. *vulcanicola* (Barclay) Lockwood, 142  
*suaveolens* misapplied, 143  
*suaveolens* (Willdenow) Burchard & Presl, 143–144  
*versicolor* Lagerheim, 143  
*vulcanicola* (Barclay) Schultes, 142
- Brunfelsia* Linnaeus, 158–160  
*abbottii* Leonard, 159  
*americana* Linnaeus, 158  
*americana* misapplied, 160  
*calycina* Benth. 159  
 var. *floribunda* Bailey & Raffill, 159  
 var. *macrantha* (Lemaire) Bailey & Raffill, 159  
*eximium* (Scheidweiler) Bosse, 159  
*fallax* Duchass., 159  
*harrisii* Urban, 160  
*hopeana* (Hooker) Benth. 159  
*jamaicensis* (Benth.) Griseb., 160  
*inodora* Martius, 159  
*latifolia* (Pohl) Benth. 159  
*lindeniana* (Planchon) Nichols, 159  
*maritima* Benth. 159  
*mutabilis* (Jacquin) Vilmorin, 159  
*nitida* Benth. var. *jamaicensis* Benth. 160  
*pauciflora* (Chamisso & Schlechtendal) Benth. 159  
 subsp. *fragrans* Plowman, 159  
 subsp. *pauciflora*, 159  
 ‘Eximia’, 159  
 ‘Floribunda’, 159  
 ‘Lindeniana’, 159  
 ‘Macrantha’, 159  
 Section *Brunfelsia*, 158  
 Section *Franciscea* (Pohl) Benth. 158  
 Section *Guianenses* Plowman, 158  
*terminalis* Salisbury, 159  
*undulata* Swartz, 160  
*uniflora* (Pohl) Don, 159  
*violacea* Loddiges, 159
- Brunnera* Steven, 28  
*macrophylla* (Adams) Johnston, 28  
 ‘Aluminium Spot’, 28  
 ‘Betsy Baring’, 28  
 ‘Dawson White’, 28  
 ‘Hadspen Cream’, 28  
 ‘Langtrees’, 28  
 ‘Variegata’, 28  
*mysotidiflora* Alton, 28
- Brunonia* Brown, 406  
*australis* Smith, 406
- Brunoniaceae*, 406
- Buddleja* Linnaeus, 162–166  
*agathosma* Diels, 163  
*albiflora* Hemsley, 164–165  
*alternifolia* Maximowicz, 163  
 ‘Argentea’, 163  
*asiatica* Loureiro, 165  
*auriculata* Benth. 165  
*australis* Vellozo, 163  
*bhutanica* Yamazaki, 163  
*caryopteridifolia* Smith, 163  
*colvilei* Hooker & Thomson, 163  
 ‘Kewensis’, 163  
*crispa* Benth. 163  
 var. *farreri* (Balfour & Smith) Handel-Mazzetti, 163  
*davidii* Franchet, 164  
 var. *alba* Rehder & Wilson, 164  
 var. *magnifica* Rehder & Wilson, 164  
 var. *nanhoensis* Rehder, 164  
 var. *superba* de Corte, 164  
 var. *veitchiana* (Vitch) Rehder, 164  
 ‘Black Knight’, 164  
 ‘Border Beauty’, 164  
 ‘Dartmoor’, 164  
 ‘Empire Blue’, 164  
 ‘Harlequin’, 164  
 ‘He de France’, 164  
 ‘Nanho Blue’, 164  
 ‘Nanho Petite Indigo’, 164  
 ‘Nanho Petite Purple’, 164  
 ‘Nanho Purple’, 164  
 ‘Peace’, 164  
 ‘Pink Delight’, 164  
 ‘Royal Red’, 164  
 ‘White Profusion’, 164  
*delavayi* Gagnepain, 164  
*fallowiana* Balfour & Smith, 165–166  
 var. *alba* Sabourin, 166  
 ‘Glasnevin’, 166  
 ‘Lochin’, 166  
 ‘West Hill’, 166  
*forrestii* Diels, 164  
*globosa* Hope, 163  
*heliophila* Smith, 164  
*hemsleyana* Koehne, 164  
*indica* Lamarck, 164  
*lindleyana*, 164  
*japonica* Hemsley, 163–164  
 × *lewisiana* Everett, 166  
 ‘Margaret Pike’, 166  
*loricata* Leeuwenberg, 165  
*macrostachya* Benth. 165  
*madagascariensis* Lamarck, 166  
 × *madagascatica* Anon., 166  
*myriantha* Diels, 165  
*nappii* Lorenz, 163  
*nivea* Duthie, 165  
 var. *yunnanensis* (Don) Rehder & Wilson, 165  
*officinalis* Maximowicz, 166  
 × *pikei* Fletcher, 163  
*saligna* Willdenow, 163  
*salvifolia* (Linnaeus) Lamarck, 165  
*stenostachya* Rehder & Wilson, 165  
*sterniana* Cotton, 163  
*tibetica* Smith, 163  
 var. *farreri* (Balfour & Smith) Marquand, 163  
*tubiflora* Benth. 164  
*variabilis* Hemsley, 164  
 × *weyeriana* Weyer, 163  
 ‘Elstead hybrid’, 163  
 ‘Golden Glow’, 163  
 ‘Moonlight’, 163  
 ‘Sungold’, 163
- Buddlejaceae*, 162–166
- Buglossoides* Moench, 24  
*gastonii* (Benth.) Johnston, 24  
*purpureo-aerulea* (Linnaeus) Johnston, 24
- Buglossum barrelieri* Allioni, 34
- Buphthalmum* Linnaeus, 450  
*helianthoides* Linnaeus, 553  
*salicifolium* Linnaeus, 450  
*sagittatum* Pursh, 555  
*speciosum* Schreber, 450  
*spinatum* Linnaeus, 450
- Cacalia* Linnaeus, 535  
*appendiculata* Linnaeus, 533  
*coccinea* Sims, 534  
*glabra* Ledebour, 535  
*hastata* Linnaeus, 535  
*sagittata* Willdenow, 534  
*sagittata* Vahl, 534  
*salicina* Labillardiere, 542  
*sonchifolia* Linnaeus, 533  
*tangutica* (Maximowicz) Handel-Mazzetti, 539
- Caccinia* Savi, 15  
*macranthera* (Banks & Solander) Brand, 15  
 var. *crassifolia* (Ventenat) Brand, 15  
 var. *macranthera*, 15  
*russellii* invalid, 15
- Calamintha* Miller, 102–103  
*acinos* (Linnaeus) Clairville, 102  
*alpina* (Linnaeus) Lamarck, 101  
*ascendens* (Jordan) Sampio, 103  
*corsica* (Persoon) Benth. 101  
*clinopodium* Spenser, 102  
*cretica* (Linnaeus) Lamarck, 102

- glandulosa* (Requien) Benth., 102–103  
*grandiflora* (Linnaeus) Moench, 102  
   'Variegata', 102  
*menthifolia* Host, 103  
*menthifolia* misapplied, 103  
*nepeta* misapplied, 102  
*nepeta* (Linnaeus) Savi subsp. *glandulosa*  
   (Requien) Ball, 102  
*officinalis* misapplied, 103  
*sylvatica* Brornield, 103  
   subsp. *ascendens* (Jordan) Ball, 103  
*vulgaris* (Linnaeus) Halacsy, 102  
 Calceolaria Linnaeus, 196–198  
 arachnoidea Graham, 197  
 biflora Lamarck, 198  
   'Goldcrest', 198  
   'John Innes', 198  
 chelidonioides Humbolt et al., 197  
 corymbosa Ruiz & Pavón, 198  
 crenatiflora Cavanilles, 198  
 darwinii Benth., 197  
 falklandica (Moore) Kränzlin, 198  
 fothergillii Solander, 198  
 integrifolia Linnaeus, 197  
 pinnata Linnaeus, 197  
 plantaginea Smith, 198  
 polyrhiza Cavanilles, 198  
 punctata Vahl, 196  
 rugosa Hooker, 197  
 scabiosifolia Roemer & Schultes, 197  
 tenella Poeppig, 198  
 tripartita Ruiz & Pavón, 197  
 unitlora Lamarck, 197–198  
 violacea Cavanilles, 196  
 Calendula Linnaeus, 464  
 arvensis Linnaeus, 464  
 maritima Gussone, 464  
 officinalis Linnaeus, 464  
   'Chrysantha', 464  
   'Geisha Girl', 464  
   'Prolifera', 464  
   'Variegata', 464  
 sulfruticosa Vahl, 464  
   subsp. *maritima* (Gussone) Meikle, 464  
 Calimeris Nees, 479  
 Callispidia guttata (Brandege) Bremekamp, 266  
 Calibrachoa Llave & Lexarza, 155–156  
 calycina (Sendtner) Wijsman, 156  
 hybrids, 156  
 linearis (Hooker) Wijman, 156  
 Callicarpa Linnaeus, 48–49  
 americana Linnaeus, 49  
 bodinieri Leveille, 49  
   var. *giraldii* (Rehder) Rehder, 49  
 dichotoma (Loureiro) Koch, 48  
 giraldiana Schneider, 49  
   var. *subcanescens* Rehder, 49  
 giraldii Rehder, 49  
 japonica Thunberg, 48–49  
 Callichroa platyglossa Fischer & Meyer, 549  
 Callispidia guttata (Brandege) Bremekamp, 266  
 Callistephus Cassini, 479–480  
 chinensis (Linnaeus) Nees, 480  
 Callitricheaceae, 50–51  
 Callitriche Linnaeus, 50–51  
   *autumnalis* Linnaeus, 51  
   *hermaphroditica* Linnaeus, 51  
   *palustris* Linnaeus, 51  
     var. *stagnalis* (Scopoli) Schinz & Thellung,  
     51  
   *stagnalis* Scopoli, 51  
   *verna* Linnaeus, 51  
   *vernalis* Koch, 51  
 Calocephalus brownii (Cassini) Mueller, 459  
 Calomeria Ventenat, 459  
   *amaranthoides* Ventenat, 459  
 Campanopsis saxicola (Brown) Kuntze, 390  
 Campanula Linnaeus, 364–374  
   *aggregata* Willdenow, 372  
   *alliariifolia* Willdenow, 372–373  
   *allionii* Lapeyrouse, 372  
   *allionii* Villars, 235  
   *alpestris* Allioni, 372  
   *alpigena* Koch, 373  
   *alpina* Jacques, 373  
     var. *orbelica* (Pančić) Urumov, 373  
   *altaica* de Candolle, 373  
   *americana* Linnaeus, 374  
   *arvatica* Lagasca, 368  
   *barbata* Lapeyrouse, 372  
   *barbata* Linnaeus, 373  
   *barrelieri* Presl, 368  
   *bellardii* Allioni, 371  
   *betulifolia* Koch, 373  
   *biserrata* Koch, 368  
   *bononiensis* Linnaeus, 372  
   *canescens* (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Roth, 383  
   *carpatica* Jacques, 368  
   *cenisia* Linnaeus, 370  
   *cephalotes* Fischer, 372  
   *cespitosa* Scopoli, 371  
   *chamissonis* Fedorov, 373–374  
   *cinerea* Formánek, 372  
   *cochlearifolia* Lamarck, 371  
   *collina* Bieberstein, 373  
   *cordifolia* Koch, 371  
   *coronata* Ker Gawler, 377  
   *crystalocalyx* Adamovič, 367  
   *dasyantha* Bieberstein, 373  
   *denticulata* Sprengel, 376  
   *divaricata* Michaux, 374  
   *elatines* Linnaeus, 369  
     var. *elatinoides* (Moretti) Fiori, 369  
     var. *fenestrellata* (Feer) Bailey, 369  
     var. *garganica* (Tenore) Fiori, 369  
   *elatinoides* Moretti, 369  
   *eocervicaria* Nábelek, 372  
   *eriocarpa* Bieberstein, 371  
   *erysimoides* Roemer & Schultz, 376  
   *excisa* Murith, 371  
   *fenestrellata* Peer, 369  
     subsp. *fenestrellata*, 369  
     subsp. *istriaca* (Feer) Fedorov, 369  
   *finitima* Fomin, 373  
   *fischeri* Roemer & Schultz, 376  
   *flexuosa* Michaux, 374  
   *formanekiana* Degen & Dörfler, 372  
   *fragilis* Cirillo, 368–369  
   *froedinii* Reichenbach, 373  
   *garganica* Tenore, 369  
   *glomerata* Linnaeus, 372  
     'Snow Flake', 372  
     var. *dahurica* Ker Gawler, 372  
*gmelini* Roemer & Schultz, 377  
*gmelini* Sprengel, 376  
*gracilis* Boissier & Heldreich, 383  
*grossekii* Heuffel, 373  
*hawkinsiana* Hausknecht & Heldreich, 367  
*intermedia* Roemer & Schultz, 376  
*isophylla* Moretti, 369  
*lactiflora* Bieberstein, 368  
*lamarckii* Borbás, 376  
   var. *botryantha* Borbás, 376  
*lamiifolia* Adamson, 372  
*lanuginosa* Lamarck, 368  
*latifolia* Linnaeus, 371  
   var. *macrantha* Hornemann, 371  
*latiloba* de Candolle, 367  
*liliifolia* Lamarck, 376  
*lilifolia* Linnaeus, 376  
*limonifolia* Linnaeus, 383  
*lunariaefolia* Reichenbach, 371  
*macrophylla* Sims, 372  
*malacitana* Degen & Hervey, 374  
*maleevii* Fedorov, 372  
*marchesettii* Witasek, 370  
*marsupiflora* Roemer & Schultz, 377  
*medium* Linnaeus, 372  
*mollis* Linnaeus, 374  
*monadelphina* de Candolle, 377  
*monadelphina* Fischer, 376  
*morettiana* Reichenbach, 374  
*muralis* Portenschlag, 369  
*nobilis* Lindley, 373  
*patula* Linnaeus, 367  
   subsp. *costae* (Willkomm) Fedorov, 367  
   subsp. *epigaea* (Janka) Hayek, 367  
*peirescifolia* Sprengel, 376  
*pentagonia* Linnaeus, 393  
*peregrina* Linnaeus, 368  
*pereskia* Fischer, 376  
*pereskiaefolia* Roemer & Schultz, 376  
*persicifolia* Linnaeus, 367  
*petraea* Linnaeus, 370  
*phycitocalyx* Boissier & Noe, 367  
*pilosa* Herder, 373  
*pilosa* Lessing, 376  
*pilosa* Pallas var. *pontica* Koch, 373  
*piperi* Howell, 368  
*pomponiifolia* de Candolle, 376  
*portenschlagiana* Schultes, 369  
*poscharskyana* Degen, 369  
*primulifolia* Brotero, 368  
*pulla* Linnaeus, 371  
*punctata* Lamarck, 373  
   var. *hondoensis* (Kitamura) Ohwi, 373  
   var. *microdonta* (Koidzumi) Ohwi, 373  
*pusilla* Haenke, 371  
*pygmaea* de Candolle, 39  
*pyramidalis* Linnaeus, 370  
*rabalaisiana* Roemer & Schultz, 376  
*raineri* Perpentini, 368  
*rapunculoides* Linnaeus, 371  
*rapunculus* Linnaeus, 367–368  
   subsp. *lambertiana* Boissier, 367  
   var. *spiciformis* Boissier, 367  
*rhomboidalis* Gorter, 371  
*rhomboidalis* Linnaeus, 370

- Campanula Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*rhomboidea* Borbás, 376  
*rhomboidea* Falk, 371  
*richteri* Borbás, 376  
*rotundifolia* Linnaeus, 370–371  
*rotundifolia* misapplied, 377  
*rnthenica* Bieberstein, 372  
*saxicola* Brown, 390  
*saxifraga* Bieberstein, 373  
 subsp. *aucheri* (de Candolle) Oganessian, 373  
 subsp. *saxifraga*, 373  
*serpyllifolia* Visiani, 392  
*setosa* Fischer, 371  
*speciosa* Pourret, 372  
*spicata* Linnaeus, 372  
*spretta* Roemer & Schultz, 376  
*suaveolens* Gilibert, 376  
*takesimana* Nakai, 373  
*temuifolia* Römer, 391  
*thalictrifolia* Sprengel, 387  
*thyrsoides* Linnaeus, 370  
 subsp. *carniolica* (Sündermann) Podlech, 370  
 subsp. *thyrsoides*, 370  
*tommasiniana* Koch, 369  
*trachelioides* Bieberstein, 371  
*trachelium* Brotero, 368  
*trachelium* Linnaeus, 371–372  
*tricuspidata* Roemer & Schultz, 376  
*tridentata* Schreber var. *pubiflora* Aznavour, 373  
*urticifolia* Schmidt, 371  
*velutina* Desfontaines, 374  
*versicolor* Andrews, 370  
*verticillata* Pallas, 377  
*vidalii* Watson, 374  
*waldsteiniana* Schultes, 369  
*zoysii* Wulfen, 368
- Campanulaceae, 362–400  
 Subfamily Lobelioideae, 394
- Campanulastrum Small, 374  
*americanum* (Linnaeus) Small, 374
- Campanumoea lanceolata* Siebold & Zuccarini, 385  
*japonica* Sieber & Morrison, 385
- Campsidium Seemann, 247  
*chilense* Reissek & Seemann, 247  
*valdivianum* (Philippi) Skottsberg, 247
- Camphis Loureiro, 247–248  
*atrosanguinea* invalid, 247  
*capreolata* invalid, 247  
*grandiflora* (Thunberg) Schumann, 248  
 × *tagliabuana* (Visiani) Rehder, 248  
 ‘Madame Galen’, 248  
*radicans* (Linnaeus) Seeman, 248
- Canarina Linnaeus, 383  
*campanula* Linnaeus, 383  
*canariensis* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 383
- Cantua foetida* Ruiz & Pavón, 150  
*ligustrifolia* Jussieu, 150
- Caprifoliaceae, 312–350  
*Caprifolium occidentale* Nicholson, 347
- Capsicum Linnaeus, 134–135  
*annuum* Linnaeus, 135  
 var. *annuum*, 135  
 var. *aviculare* (Dierbach) D’Arcy & Eshbaugh, 135  
 var. *baccatum* misapplied, 135  
 var. *glabrisusculum* (Dunal) Heiser & Pickersgill, 135  
 var. *minimum* (Miller) Heiser, 135  
*baccatum* misapplied, 135  
*conoide* Miller, 135  
*fastigiatum* Blume, 135  
*frutescens* Linnaeus, 135  
*minimum* Roxburgh, 135
- Carduncellus Adanson, 436  
*monspeliensium* Allioni, 436  
*rhaponticoides* Cosson & Durieu, 436
- Carduus Linnaeus, 428  
*afers* Jacquin, 426  
*cyanooides* Linnaeus, 425  
*deffloratus* Linnaeus, 428  
*kernerii* Simonkai, 428  
*nutans* Linnaeus, 428  
*mollis* Linnaeus, 374
- Carlina Linnaeus, 423–424  
*acanthifolia* Allioni, 424  
 subsp. *acanthifolia*, 424  
 subsp. *cynara* (Duby) Rouy, 424  
*acaulis* Linnaeus, 423–424  
 ‘Bronze Form’, 424  
 ‘Caulescens’, 424  
 ‘Splendens’, 424  
*cynara* Duby, 424  
*longifolia* Reichenbach, 423  
*utzka* Hacquet, 424  
*vulgaris* Linnaeus, 423
- Carthamus Linnaeus, 435–436  
*tinctorius* Linnaeus, 435–436
- Caryopteris Bunge, 46–47  
 × *clandonensis* Rehder, 46  
*divaricata* Maximowicz, 46  
*incana* (Houttuyn) Miquel, 47  
*mastacanthus* Schauer, 47  
*mongolica* Bunge, 46  
*odorata* (Don) Robinson, 46  
*tangutica* Maximowicz, 47  
*wallichiana* Schauer, 46
- Cassinia Brown, 456  
*fulvida* Hooker, 456  
*leptophylla* (Forster) Brown, 456  
*retorta* de Candolle, 456  
*vauvilliersii* Hooker, 456  
 var. *albida* Kirk, 456
- Catalpa Scopoli, 241  
*bignonioides* Walter, 241  
 ‘Aurea’, 241  
*bungei* C.A. Meyer, 241  
 ‘Variegata’, 241  
 × *erubescens* Carrière, 241  
*fargesii* Bureau, 241  
*ovata* G. Don, 241  
*speciosa* (Barney) Engelman, 241
- Catananche Linnaeus, 436–437  
*caespitosa* Desfontaines, 437  
*caerulea* Linnaeus, 437  
 ‘Alba’, 437  
 ‘Bicolor’, 437  
 ‘Major’, 437  
 ‘Perry’s White’, 437  
*lutea* Linnaeus, 437
- Cedronella Moench, 115  
*canariensis* Linnaeus, 115  
*triphylloides* Moench, 115  
*mexicana* (Kunth) Benth, 112
- Celmisia Cassini, 495–498  
*allanii* Martin, 497  
*alpina* Cheeseman, 498  
*angustifolia* Cockayne, 496  
*argentea* Kirk, 496  
*bellidioides* Hooker, 497  
*bonplandii* Allan, 496–497  
*brevifolia* Cheeseman, 496  
*coriacea* (Forster) Hooker, 498  
 var. *semicordata* Cheeseman, 497  
 var. *stricta* Cockayne, 497  
*coriacea* Raoul, 498  
*coriacea* invalid, 497  
*dallii* Buchanan, 497  
*densiflora* Hooker, 497  
*durietzii* Martin, 496  
*gracilentia* Hooker, 498  
*hectori* Hooker, 497  
*hectoris* invalid, 497  
*holosericea* Hooker, 497–498  
*hookeri* Cockayne, 498  
*incana* Hooker, 496  
 ‘Inshriach Hybrids’, 495  
*lindsayi* Hooker, 496  
*longifolia* Cassini, 498  
 var. *alpina* Kirk, 498  
 var. *saxifraga* (Curtis) Benth, 498  
*mackaui* Raoul, 498  
*monroi* Hooker, 497  
 var. *conspicua* Martin, 497  
 var. *robusta* Martin, 497  
*prorepens* Petrie, 497  
*ramulosa* Hooker, 496  
 var. *ramulosa*, 496  
 var. *tuberculata* Simpson & Thomson, 496  
*saxifraga* Curtis, 498  
*semicordata* Petrie, 497  
 subsp. *aurigans* Given, 497  
 subsp. *semicordata*, 497  
 subsp. *stricta* Given, 497  
*sericophylla* Petrie, 498  
*sessiliflora* Hooker, 496  
 var. *minor* Petrie, 496  
*spectabilis* Hooker, 497  
 subsp. *magnifica* Given, 497  
 subsp. *spectabilis*, 497  
 var. *angustifolia* Martin, 497  
 var. *magnifica* Allan, 497  
*traversii* Hooker, 498  
*verbascifolia* Hooker, 498  
*viscosa* Hooker, 497  
*walkeri* Kirk, 496  
*webbii* invalid, 496
- Celsia Linnaeus, 177  
*acaulis* Bory & Chabaud, 178  
*arcturus* (Linnaeus) Jacquin, 178  
*cretica* Linnaeus, 178  
*sinuata* Cavanilles, 178
- Centaurea Linnaeus, 431–435  
*americana* Nuttall, 434  
*argentea* Linnaeus, 433



- babylonica* (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 433  
*bella* Trautvetter, 434–435  
*calceolaria* Linnaeus, 433  
*cineraria* Linnaeus, 433  
*clementi* de Candolle, 432  
*conifera* Linnaeus, 430  
*cyaneus* Linnaeus, 435  
*dealbata* Willdenow, 435  
*depressa* Bieberstein, 435  
*diffusa* Lamarck, 433  
*hypoleuca* de Candolle, 435  
*jacea* Linnaeus, 434  
*kosaninii* Hayek, 432  
*kotschyana* Koch, 432  
*kotschyi* (Boissier & Heldreich) Hayek, 434  
*macrocephala* Willdenow, 434  
*maculosa* Lamarck, 433  
*montana* Linnaeus, 435  
   'Alba', 435  
*moschata* Linnaeus, 431  
*nemoralis* Jordan, 434  
*nigra* Linnaeus, 434  
*orientalis* Linnaeus, 432  
*ragusina* Linnaeus, 432–433  
   subsp. *ragusina*, 433  
*ruthenica* Lamarck, 432  
*scabiosa* Linnaeus, 433  
*simplicicaulis* Boissier & Huet, 434  
*solstitialis* Linnaeus, 433–434  
*speciosa* Boissier, 434  
*triumfetti* Allioni, 435  
*uniflora* Turra, 434  
*Centranthus* de Candolle, 350  
   *ruber* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 350  
     'Albus', 350  
     'Atrococcineus', 350  
     'Rosens', 350  
*Centrosolenia aenea* Linden & Andre, 280  
   *bullata* Lemaire, 280  
   *picta* Hooker, 281  
*Cephalaria* Roemer & Schultes, 354–356  
   *alpina* (Linnaeus) Roemer & Schultes, 355  
   *ambrosioides* (Sibthorp & Smith) Szabo, 355  
   *corniculata* (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Roemer & Schultes, 355  
   *flava* (Sibthorp & Smith) Szabo, 355  
   *gigantea* (Ledebour) Bobrov, 355  
   *graeca* Roemer & Schultes, 355  
   *leucantha* (Linnaeus) Roemer & Schultes, 355  
   *radiata* Grisebach & Schenk, 355  
   *scabra* (Linnaeus) Roemer & Schultes, 355  
   *tatarica* (Bieberstein) Roemer & Schultes, 355  
   *tchihatchewii* Boissier, 355–356  
   *uralensis* (Murray) Roemer & Schultes, 355  
*Ceratotheca* Endlicher, 266  
   *triloba* Bernhardt, 266  
*Cerinth* Linnaeus, 32–33  
   *major* Linnaeus, 33  
   *retorta* Sibthorp & Smith, 33  
*Cestrum* Linnaeus, 147–150  
   *album* Ferrero, 149  
   *aurantiacum* Lindley, 149  
     'Album', 149  
   × *cultum* Francey, 150  
     'Cretan Purple', 150  
     'Purpurea', 150  
   *diurnum* Linnaeus, 149  
     *elegans* misapplied, 150  
     *elegans* (Brongniart) Schlechtendal, 149  
       var. *longiflorum* Francey, 149  
     'Smithii', 149  
       var. *smithii* Bailey, 149  
     *elegans roseum* invalid, 149  
     *fasciculatum* (Schlechtendal) Miers, 147  
     *fastigiatum* Jacquin, 149  
     'Newellii', 147–149  
     *nocturnum* Linnaeus, 149–150  
     *paniculatum* (Martens & Galeotti) Schlechtendal, 149  
   *parqui* L'Héritier, 150  
   *paucinervium* Francey, 149  
   *psittacinum* Stapf, 149  
   *purpureum* (Lindley) Standley, 149  
   *purpureum* misapplied, 136  
   *roseum* Humboldt et al., 149  
     'Illnacullin', 149  
   Section *Cestrum*, 147  
   Section *Habrothamnus* (Endlicher) Schiechtendal, 147  
   *violaceum* misapplied, 136  
   *violaceum* Urban, 150  
*Chaenactis* de Candolle, 544  
   *alpina* (Gray) Jones, 544  
*Chaenorhizum* (de Candolle) Reichenbach, 204  
   *glareosum* (Boissier) Willkomm, 204  
   *minus* (Linnaeus) Lange, 204  
   *organifolium* (Linnaeus) Foureau, 204  
     subsp. *crassifolium* (Cavanilles) Rivas Goday & Borja, 204  
*Chamaemelum* Miller, 514  
   *nobile* (Linnaeus) Allioni, 514  
*Chamomilla recutita* (Linnaeus) Rauschert, 521  
*Chelone* Linnaeus, 184–185  
   *chlorantha* Pennell & Wherry, 185  
   *cuthbertii* Small, 185  
   *glabra* Linnaeus, 185  
   *grimesii* Weatherby, 185  
   *lyonii* Pursh, 185  
   *major* Sims, 185  
   *montana* Pennell & Wherry, 185  
   *obliqua* Linnaeus, 185  
   *purpurea* Miller, 185  
*Chelonopsis* Miquel, 115  
   *moschata* Miquel, 115  
*Chilianthus corrugatus* (Benth) de Candolle, 165  
*Chilotrachelum*, 489  
   *diffusum* (Forster) Kuntze, 489  
*Chilodia scutellaroides* Brown, 56  
*Chionohebe* Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 229–230  
   *armstrongii* Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 230  
   *ciliolata* Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 230  
   *densifolia* (Mueller) Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 229–230  
   *pulvinaris* (Hooker) Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 230  
*Chirita* Don, 294  
   *horsfieldii* Anon., 294  
   *lavandulacea* Stapf, 294  
   *micromusa* Burt, 294  
   *pumila* Don, 294  
   *sericea* Ridley, 294  
   *sinensis* Lindley, 294  
*Chone heterophylla* Dulac, 567  
*Chrysanthemum* Linnaeus, 516–517  
   *alpinum* Linnaeus, 519  
   *arcticum* Linnaeus, 502  
   *atlanticum* Ball, 520  
   *balsamita* Linnaeus, 501  
   *biebersteinianum* Adams, 515  
   *broussonetii* Persoon, 518  
   *carinatum* Schousboe, 517  
   *catananche* Ball, 520  
   *coreanum* Léveillé & Vaniot, 517  
   *coronarum* Linnaeus, 517  
     var. *discolor* d'Urville, 517  
   *coronopifolium* (Willdenow) Steudel, 518  
   *corymbiferum* Linnaeus, 501  
   *corymbosum* Linnaeus, 501  
   *densum* (Labillardière) Steudel, 502  
   *erubescens* Stapf, 517  
   *foeniculaceum* Willdenow, 518  
   *frutescens* Linnaeus, 518  
   *gracile* (Schultz Bipontinus) Masferrer, 518  
     × *grandiflorum* Ramatuelle, 516–517  
   *haradjanii* Rechinger, 502  
     × *hortorum* Bailey, 516  
   *indicum* Linnaeus, 516  
   *japonense* Nakai, 517  
   *macrophyllum* Schultz Bipontinus, 501  
   *macrophyllum* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 501  
   *makinoi* Matsumura & Nakai, 517  
   *maresii* (Cosson) Ball var. *hosmariense* Ball, 520  
   *maximowiczii* Komarov, 517  
     × *morifolium* Ramatuelle, 516  
   *myconis* Linnaeus, 521  
   *nipponicum* Maximowicz, 519  
   *ochroleucum* (Schultz Bipontinus) Masferrer, 518  
   *ornatum* Hemsley, 517  
   *pacificum* Nakai, 502  
   *parthenium* (Linnaeus) Bernhardt, 501  
   *pectinatum* Linnaeus, 519  
   *praeteritium* Horwood, 501  
   *ptarmicifolium* Webb, 501  
     × *rubellum* Sealy, 517  
   *segetum* Linnaeus, 517  
   *serotinum* Linnaeus, 519  
   *tricolor* misapplied, 517  
   *vestitum* (Hemsley) Stapf, 517  
   *vulgare* (Linnaeus) Bernhardt, 502  
   *weyrichii* (Maximowicz) Miyabe & Miyake, 517  
   *zawadskii* Herbach, 517  
     var. *latilobum* (Maximowicz) Kitamura, 517  
*Chrysocoma* Linnaeus, 485  
   *coma-aurea* Linnaeus, 485  
*Chrysogonum* Linnaeus, 563  
   *virginianum* Linnaeus, 563  
*Chrysopsis villosa* (Pursh) Nuttall, 464  
*Chrysothamnus* Nuttall, 464–465  
   *nauseosus* (Pallas) Britton, 465  
*Chrysothemis* Decaisne, 279–280  
   *aurantiaca* Decaisne, 280  
   *friedrichsthaliana* (Hanstein) Moore, 279–280  
   *pulchella* (Sims) Decaisne, 280  
*Cicerbita* Wallroth, 439  
   *alpina* (Linnaeus) Wallroth, 439  
   *bourgaei* (Boissier) Beauverd, 439

- Cicerbita Wallroth (*continued*)  
*gmelinii* Beauverd, 439  
*macrophylla* (Willdenow) Wallroth, 439  
 subsp. *macrophylla*, 439  
 subsp. *uralensis* (Rouy) Sell, 439  
*plumieri* (Linnaeus) Klrshleger, 439  
*uralensis* (Rouy) Beauverd, 439
- Cichorium Linnaeus, 436  
*divaricatum* Schoesboe, 436  
*endivia* Linnaeus, 436  
 subsp. *endivia*, 436  
 var. *crispum* Lamarck, 436  
 'Batavian', 436  
 'Scarole', 436  
 'Stagshorn', 436  
 subsp. *divaricatum* (Schoesboe) Sell, 436
- intybus Linnaeus, 436  
 subsp. *sativum* (Bischoff) Janchen, 436  
 'Album', 436  
 'Castelfranco', 436  
 'Roseum', 436  
 'Rossa di Verona', 436  
 'Sugar Loaf', 'Witloof', 436  
*pumilum* Jaquin, 436  
*spinosum* Linnaeus, 436
- Cineraria Linnaeus, 533  
*arnelloides* Linnaeus, 485  
*appendiculata* (Linnaeus) Poirer, 533  
*lanata* L'Heritier, 533  
*maritima* Linnaeus, 526  
*multiflora* L'Heritier, 533  
*repanda* Forster, 544
- Cirsium Miller, 428  
*acaule* Scopoli, 429  
*afrum* (Jacquin) Fischer, 426  
*casabonae* (Linnaeus) Rothmaler, 427  
*eriphorum* (Linnaeus) Scopoli, 429  
*helenioides* (Linnaeus) Hill, 429  
*heterophyllum* (Linnaeus) Allioni, 429  
*japonicum* de Candolle, 429  
*rivulare* (Jacquin) Allioni, 429  
 'Atropurpurea', 429  
*oleraceum* (Linnaeus) Scopoli, 429
- Citharexylum Linnaeus, 47  
*spinosum* Linnaeus, 47  
*quadrangulare* Jacquin, 47
- Clerodendrum Linnaeus, 49–50  
*bungei* Steudel, 50  
*fargesii* Dode, 50  
*foetidum* Bunge, 50  
*fragrans* (Ventenat) Willdenow, 50  
 var. *pleniflorum* Schauer, 50  
*philippinum* Schauer, 50  
*serotinum* Carr, 50  
*speciosissimum* Morren, 50  
 × *speciosum* Dombrain, 50  
*splendens* Don, 50  
*thomsoniae* Balfour, 50  
*trichotomum* Thunberg, 50  
 var. *fargesii* (Dode) Rehder, 50  
 var. *trichotomum*, 50
- Clinopodium Linnaeus, 102  
*acinos* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 102  
*ascendens* (Jordan) Sampaio, 103  
*calamintha* (Linnaeus) Stace, 102  
*menthifolium* (Host) Stace, 103  
*vulgare* Linnaeus, 102
- Clytostoma Miers, 246  
*binatum* (Thunberg) Sandwith, 246  
*calystegioides* Bureau & Schumann, 246  
*purpureum* Rehder, 246
- Cnicus Linnaeus, 435  
*benedictus* Linnaeus, 435  
*casabonae* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 427  
*centaurioides* Linnaeus, 430
- Codonanthe (Martius) Hanstein, 283–284  
*calcarata* (Miquel) Hanstein, 284  
*caribaea* Urban, 284  
*carnosa* (Gardner) Hanstein, 283  
*crassifolia* (Focke) Morton, 284  
*crassifolia* misapplied, 284  
*decurrens* Johnston, 284  
*devosiana* Lemaire, 283  
*digna* Wiehler, 283–284  
 'Frances Batcheller' invalid, 283  
*gracilis* (Martius) Hanstein, 284  
*luteola* Wiehler, 284  
*macradenia* Donnell-Smith, 284  
*paula* Wiehler, 284  
*picta* Lemaire, 284  
*triplinervia* Britton, 284  
*uleana* Fritsch, 284
- Codonopsis Wallich, 383–388  
*accresceticalyx* Léveillé, 385  
*affinis* Hooker & Thomson, 385  
*alpina* Nannfeldt, 387–388  
*bicolor* Nannfeldt, 388  
*bodinieri* Léveillé, 49  
*bulleyana* Diels, 77  
*cardiophylla* Komarov, 388  
*convolvulacea* Kurz, 388  
 var. *forrestii* (Diels) Ballard, 388  
*clematidea* Clarke, 387  
*dicentrifolia* Smith, 388  
*efilamentosa* Smith, 388  
*farreri* Anthony, 387  
*forrestii* Diels, 388  
*handeliana* Nannfeldt, 385  
*japonica* Miquel, 385  
*lanceolata* Bentham & Hooker, 385  
 var. *ussuriensis* Trautvetter, 385  
*limprichtii* Lingelsheim & Borza, 388  
 var. *hirsuta* Handel-Mazzetti, 388  
 var. *pinifolia* Handel-Mazzetti, 388  
*lurida* Lindley, 385  
*macrocalyx* Diels, 385–387  
 var. *coerulescens* Handel-Mazzetti, 385  
 var. *parviloba* Anthony, 385  
*mairei* Léveillé, 388  
*mollis* Chipp, 387  
*obtusa* (Chipp) Nannfeldt, 387  
*ovata* Bentham, 387  
*pilosa* Chippindale, 385  
*pilosula* Nannfeldt, 385  
*rosulata* Smith, 388  
*rotundifolia* Bentham, 385  
*tangschen* Oliver, 384–385  
*thalictrifolia* Wallich, 387  
*tibetica* Anon., 388  
*tubulosa* Komarov, 385  
*ussuriensis* Hemslow, 385  
*vinciflora* Komarov, 388  
*viridiflora* Maximowicz, 388
- Coleostephus Cassini, 521  
*myconis* (Linnaeus) Cassini, 521
- Coleus amboinicus Loureiro, 66  
*aromaticus* Bentham, 66  
*blumei* Bentham, 62  
*comosus* Gurke, 66  
*madagascariensis* Persoon, 63  
*thyrsoides* Bentham, 66
- Collinsia Nuttall, 196  
*bicolor* Bentham, 196  
*heterophylla* Graham, 196
- Collinsonia Linnaeus, 97  
*canadensis* Linnaeus, 97
- Colquhounia Wallich, 86–87  
*coccinea* Wallich, 87
- Columnnea Linnaeus, 285–289  
*allenii* Morton, 286  
*arguta* Morton, 286  
*aurantiaca* Planchon, 288  
*aureonitens* Hooker, 286  
 × *banksii* Lynch, 288  
*billbergiana* Beurl, 286  
*capitata* (Hooker) Kuntze, 282  
*crassifolia* Brongniart, 286  
 × *euphora* Moore, 287  
*fendleri* Sprague, 288  
*glabra* Oersted, 286  
*gloriosa* Sprague, 286–287  
 var. *diminutifolia* Anon., 287  
*hirta* Klotzsch & Hanstein, 287  
*illepida* Moore, 287  
*kucyniakii* Raymond, 288  
 × *lemoinei* Gamier, 287  
*lepidocaula* Hanstein, 287  
*linearis* Oersted, 287  
*magnifica* Oersted, 287  
*microphylla* Oersted, 287  
*minor* (Hooker) Hanstein, 287–288  
*mortonii* Raymond, 287  
*oblanceolata* Sprague, 287  
*oerstediana* Oersted, 288  
*percrassa* Morton, 286  
*pichinchensis* Hanstein, 288  
*pilosissima* Standley, 288  
*sanguinea* (Persoon) Hanstein, 288  
 var. *cubensis* Urban, 288  
*scandens* Linnaeus, 288  
 var. *fendleri* (Sprague) Morley, 288  
*schiedeana* Schlechtendal, 288  
*schlimii* (Planchon & Linden) Kuntze, 283  
*splendens* Paxton, 282  
*strigosa* Bentham, 288  
*stenophylla* Standley, 286  
*tigrina* Raymond, 289  
*tulae* Urban, 288–289  
 × *vedrariensis* Mottet, 288  
*verecunda* Morton, 289  
 × *vilmoriniana* Meunissier, 287  
*wendlandiana* Hanstein, 287  
*zebrina* Raymond, 289
- Compositae, 407–570  
 Conandron Siebold & Zuccarini, 295  
*ramondioides* Siebold & Zuccarini, 295  
 forma *pilosum* (Makino) Ohwi, 295

- Conoclinium coelestinum* de Candolle, 569  
 Conradina Gray, 101  
   *montana* Small, 101  
   *verticillata* Jennison, 101  
*Conyza bryoides* Lamarck, 489  
 Corallodiscus Batalin, 290  
   *kingianus* (Craib) Burt, 290  
   *lanuginosus* (de Candolle) Burt, 290  
*Cordia thyrsoflora* Siebold & Zuccarini, 14  
 Coreopsis Linnaeus, 561  
   *artemisiaefolia* Jacquin, 562  
   *ferulaefolia* Jacquin, 560  
   *floribunda* invalid, 561  
   *formosa* Bonato Pisaura, 562  
   *grandiflora* Hogg, 561  
   *rosea* Nuttall, 561  
   *verticillata* Linnaeus, 561  
     'Moonbeam', 561  
 Corethrogyne de Candolle, 466  
   *californica* de Candolle, 466  
*Corytholoma canescens* (Martius) Fritsch, 275  
   *douglasii* (Lindley) Voss, 275  
   *macropodium* Sprague, 275  
 Corytoplectus Oersted, 282–283  
   *capitatus* (Hooker) Wiehler, 282  
   *schlimii* (Planchon & Linden) Wiehler, 283  
   *speciosus* (Poeppig) Wiehler, 283  
*Cosmea* Willdenow, 562  
   *bipinnata* Willdenow, 562  
   *sulphurea* Willdenow, 562  
 Cosmos Cavanilles, 561–562  
   *atrosanguineus* (Hooker) Ortgies, 561–562  
   *aurantiacus* Klatt, 562  
   *bipinnatus* Cavanilles, 562  
     'Candy Stripe', 562  
     'Sea Shells', 562  
     'Sonata White', 562  
   *diversifolius* Otto var. *atrosanguineus* Hooker, 561  
   *sulphureus* Cavanilles, 562  
     'Butterkist', 562  
     'Lemon Cream', 562  
     'Lemon Peel', 562  
     'Yellow Garden', 562  
   *tenuifolius* Lindley, 562  
 Cotula Linnaeus, 521–522  
   *atrata* Hooker, 522  
   *coronopifolia* Linnaeus, 521  
   *hispida* (de Candolle) Harvey, 521–522  
   *lineariloba* (de Candolle) Hilliard, 522  
   *minor* Hooker, 522  
   *pectinata* Hooker, 522  
   *potentillina* Mueller, 522  
   *sericea* (Kirk) Cockayne & Allan, 522  
   *squalida* Hooker, 522  
*Crantzia capitata* (Hooker) Fritsch, 282  
   *speciosa* (Poeppig) Fritsch, 283  
 Craspedia Forster, 459  
   *lanata* (Hooker) Allan, 459  
   *uniflora* Forster, 459  
*Crassia grandiflora* (Nuttall) Kuntze, 554  
 Cremanthodium Bentham, 538–539  
   *arnicoides* (Wallich) Good, 539  
   *helianthus* (Franchet) Smith, 539  
   *nakaoui* Kitamura, 539  
   *oblongatum* Clarke, 539  
   *reniforme* (de Candolle) Bentham, 538–539  
 Crepis Linnaeus, 437–438  
   *aurea* (Linnaeus) Cassini, 438  
   *incana* Sibthorp & Smith, 438  
 Crescentia Linnaeus, 241–243  
   *aculeata* Humboldt et al., 245  
   *acuminata* Humboldt et al., 243  
   *angustifolia* Seemann, 243  
   *arborea* Rafinesque, 243  
   *cujete* Linnaeus, 243  
   *cuneifolia* Gardner, 243  
   *edulis* Desvoux, 245  
   *fasciculata* Miers, 243  
   *plectantha* Miers, 243  
   *spathulata* Miers, 243  
 Crossandra Salisbury, 262  
   *infundibuliformis* (Linnaeus) Nees, 262  
   *undulifolia* Salisbury, 262  
*Cryphiacanthus barbadensis* Nees, 255  
   *clandestinus* Nees, 255  
   *viscosus* Oersted, 255  
*Cunigunda purpurea* Linnaeus, 568  
   *vulgaris* Bubani, 567  
 Cunila Linnaeus, 98  
   *mariana* Linnaeus, 98  
   *origanoides* (Linnaeus) Britton, 98  
 Cyananthus Bentham, 389–390  
   *forrestii* Diels, 389  
   *hookeri* Clarke, 389–390  
   *incanus* var. *leiocalyx* Franchet, 389  
   *inflatus* Hooker & Thomson, 389  
   *leiocalyx* (Franchet) Cowan, 389  
   *linifolius* Hooker & Thomson, 389  
   *lobatus* Bentham, 389  
   *macrocalyx* Franchet, 389  
   *mairei* Léveillé, 387  
   *microphyllus* Edgeworth, 389  
   *nepalensis* Kitamura, 389  
   *neurocalyx* Wu, 389  
   *pseudoinflatus* Tsoong, 389  
   *sherriffii* Cowan, 389  
   *wardii* Marquand, 389  
*Cybastax donnell-smithii* (Rose) Siebert, 245  
 Cymbalaria Hill, 205  
   *aequitriloba* (Vivianai) Chevallier, 205  
   *hepaticifolia* (Poiret) Wettstein, 205  
     'Alba', 205  
   *muralis* Gaertner, 205  
     'Alba', 205  
     'Globosa Alba', 205  
     'Nana Alba', 205  
   *pallida* (Tenore) Wettstein, 205  
   *pilosa* (Jacquin) Bailey, 205  
 Cynara Linnaeus, 426  
   *cardunculus* Linnaeus, 426  
   *hystrix* Ball, 426  
   *scolymus* Linnaeus, 426  
 Cynoglossum Linnaeus, 19–20  
   *amabile* Stapf & Drummond, 19  
     'Firmament', 19  
   *cheirifolium* Linnaeus, 19  
   *creticum* Miller, 19–20  
   *denticulatum* de Candolle, 19  
   *dioscoridis* Villars, 19  
   *germanicum* Jacquin, 20  
   *grande* Lehmann, 19  
   *howardii* (Gray) Gray, 20  
   *montanum* Linnaeus, 20  
   *nervosum* Hooker, 19  
   *nobile* Hooker, 15  
   *officinale* Linnaeus, 19  
   *pictum* Solander, 19  
   *zeylanicum* Lehmann, 19  
 Cynoglottis (Gusuleac) Vural & Kit Tan, 34  
   *barrelieri* (Allioni) Vural & Kit Tan, 34  
     subsp. *barrelieri*, 34  
 Cyphanthera Miers, 161  
   *albicans* (Cunningham) Miers, 161  
   *tasmanica* Miers, 161  
 Cyphomandra Sendtner, 130  
   *betacea* (Cavanilles) Sendtner, 130  
   *crassicaulis* invalid, 130  
   *crassifolium* (Ortega) Kuntze, 130  
*Cyphomattia lanata* (Lamarck) Boissier, 18  
*Cyrtanthera magnifica* Nees, 265  
   *pohlana* Nees, 265  
     var. *obtusior* Nees, 265  
     var. *velutina* Nees, 265  
 Dahlia Cavanilles, 562–563  
   *arborea* invalid, 562  
   *coccinea* Cavanilles, 563  
   *glabrata* Lindley, 562  
   *imperialis* Ortgies, 562  
   *maxonii* Safford, 562  
   *merckii* Lehmann, 562–563  
   *pinnata* Cavanilles, 563  
   *variabilis* (Willdenow) Desfontaines, 563  
   *zimapani* Roehl, 561  
 Dampiera Brown, 401–402  
   *diversifolia* de Vriese, 402  
   *glabrifolia* Mueller, 402  
   *sacculata* Bentham, 402  
 Datura Linnaeus, 139–142  
   *affinis* Safford, 143  
   *alba* Nees, 140  
   *arborea* Linnaeus, 143  
   *candida* Pasquale, 143  
     × *candida* (Persoon) Safford, 143  
   *ceratocaula* Ortega, 140  
   *chlorantha* Hooker, 140  
   *cornigera* Hooker, 143  
   *cornucopia* invalid, 140  
   *cubensis* Fuentes, 143  
   *fastuosa* Linnaeus, 140  
   *ferox* Linnaeus, 140  
   *frutescens* Siebert & Voss, 143  
   *gardneri* Hooker, 143  
   *guayaguilensis* Humboldt et al., 142  
   *inermis* Jacquin, 140  
   *innoxia* invalid, 142  
   *inoxia* Miller, 142  
   *insignis* Rodrigues, 143  
   *knightii* Siebert & Voss, 143  
   *laevis* Linnaeus, 140  
   *macrocaulos* Roth, 140  
   *maxima* Sesse & Mocino, 146  
   *metel* Linnaeus, 140–142  
     'Alba', 142  
     'Atropurpurea', 142  
     'Aurea', 142  
     'Belle Blanche', 142

- Datura* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 'Cherub', 142  
 'Cornucopia', 142  
*meteloides* Dunal, 142  
*mollis* Safford, 143  
*pittieri* Safford, 143  
*quercifolia* Humboldt et al., 140  
*rosei* Safford, 142  
*rubella* Safford, 143  
*sanguinea* Ruiz & Pavón, 142  
*speciosa* Salisbury, 143  
*sinuata* Sesse & Mocino, 140  
*stramonium* Linnaeus, 140  
 var. *godronii* Danert, 140  
 var. *inermis* Jacquin, 140  
 var. *stramonium*, 140  
 var. *tatula* (Linnaeus) Torrey, 140  
 'La Fleur Lilac', 140  
 'Rosea', 140  
*tatula* Linnaeus, 140  
*versicolor* (Lagerheim) Safford, 143  
*villosa* Fernald, 140  
*vulcanicola* Barclay, 142
- Delairea odorata* Lemaire, 527
- Dendranthema arcticum* (Linnaeus) Tzvelev, 502  
*coreanum* (Léveillé & Vaniot) Voroshinov, 517  
 × *grandiflorum* (Ramatuelle) Kitamura, 516  
*indicum* (Linnaeus) Desmoulins, 516  
*maximowiczii* (Komarov) Tzvelev, 517  
 × *morifolium* (Ramatuelle) Tzvelev, 516  
*pacificum* (Nakai) Kitamura, 502  
*weyrichii* (Maximowicz) Tzvelev, 517  
*zawadskii* (Herbich) Tzvelev, 517  
 var. *latilobum* (Maximowicz) Tzvelev, 517
- Dermatobotrys* Bolus, 237  
*saundersii* Bolus, 237
- Derwentia* Ratnesque, 229  
*derwentiana* (Andrews) Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 229  
*perfoliata* (Brown) Rafinesque, 229  
*suaveolens* Rafinesque, 229
- Diascia* Link & Otto, 199–202  
*anastrepta* Hilliard & Burt, 200  
*barberae* Hooker, 201  
 'Blackthorn Apricot', 201  
 'Coral Belle', 201  
 'Coral Cloud', 201  
 'Hopleys Apricot', 201  
 'Ruby Fields', 201  
*capsularis* Benth, 201  
*cordata* Brown, 201  
*denticulata* Benth & Hooker, 202  
*elegans* (Hiern) Hiern, 201  
*fetcaniensis* Hilliard & Burt, 202  
*flanagani* Hiern, 202  
*integerrima* Benth, 201  
*lilacina* Hilliard & Burt, 200  
*macowanii* Hiern, 200  
*megathura* Hilliard & Burt, 200  
*moltenensis* Hiern, 201  
*monasca* Hiern, 201  
*patens* (Thunberg) Fourcade, 201  
*personata* Hilliard & Burt, 200  
*purpurea* Brown, 200  
*rigescens* Benth, 200  
*stachyoides* Hiern, 202
- stricta* Hilliard & Burt, 201–202  
*tugelensis* Hilliard & Burt, 201  
*vigilis* Hilliard & Burt, 201
- Diastema* Benth, 275–276  
*quinquevulnerum* Planchon & Linden, 275–276
- Dicliptera* Jussieu, 263  
*suberecta* (Andre) Bremekamp, 263  
*Dicyrta warszewicziana* Regel, 272
- Didissandra kingiana* Crib, 290  
*lanuginosa* (de Candolle) Clarke, 290  
*rufa* Hooker, 290
- Didymocarpus* Wallich, 294–295  
*aromaticus* Don, 294  
*horsfieldii* Anon., 294  
*lanuginosus* de Candolle, 290  
*oblongus* Don, 294  
*primulifolius* Don, 294–295
- Diervilla* Miller, 332  
*decora* Nakai, 331  
*florida* (Bunge) Siebold & Zuccarini, 331  
*floribunda* Siebold & Zuccarini, 331  
 var. *versicolor* Rehder, 331  
*grandiflora* Siebold & Zuccarini, 331  
*hortensis* Siebold & Zuccarini, 331  
*japonica* (Thunberg) de Candolle, 331  
 var. *hortensis* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Maximowicz, 331  
*lonicera* Miller, 332  
*maximoiczii* (Moore) Makino, 332  
*middendorffiana* Carrière, 332  
*nikoensis* Nakai, 331  
*praecox* Lemoine, 331  
*rivularis* Gattinger, 332  
*sessilifolia* Buckley, 332  
 × *splendens* (Carrière) Kirchner, 332  
*subsessilis* Nakai, 332
- Difflugosa colorata* (Nees) Bremekamp, 257
- Digitalis* Linnaeus, 210–213  
*ambigua* Murray, 212  
*ciliata* Trautvetter, 212  
*davisiana* Heywood, 212  
*dubia* Rodrigues, 213  
*eristachya* Reichenbach, 212  
 × *fulva* Lindley, 212  
*grandiflora* Miller, 212  
*ferruginea* Linnaeus, 211  
 subsp. *schischkinii* (Ivanina) Werner, 211  
*laevigata* Waldstein, 211–212  
*lamarckii* Ivanina, 212  
*lanata* Ehrhart, 211  
*lutea* Linnaeus, 212  
 × *mertonensis* Buxton & Darlington, 213  
*nevadensis* (Kunze) Amo, 212  
*obscura* Linnaeus, 211  
*orientalis* Miller, 212  
*parviflora* Jacquin, 212  
*purpurea* Linnaeus, 212–213  
 subsp. *heywoodii* Silva & Siiva, 213  
 subsp. *mariana* (Boissier) Rivas Goday, 213  
*forma albiflora* Lejeune, 213  
 'Alba', 213  
 Excelsior White Group, 213  
 Foxy Hybrids Group, 213  
 Giant Spotted Group, 213  
 Gloxiniflora Group, 213  
 × *sibirica* Lindley, 212  
*thapsi* Cambessedes, 213  
*thapsi* Linnaeus, 212  
*trojana* Ivanina, 212  
*viridiflora* Lindley, 212
- Dimorphotheca* Moench, 463  
*barberiae* Harvey, 464  
*chrysanthemifolia* (Ventenat) de Candolle, 463  
*cuneata* (Thunberg) Lessing, 463  
*ecklonis* de Candolle, 464  
*jucunda* Phillips, 464  
*pluvialis* (Linnaeus) Moench, 463  
*sinuata* de Candolle, 463
- Diosphaera* Buser, 379  
*asperuloides* (Boissier & Orphanides) Buser, 379  
*dubia* Buser, 379  
*jacquinii* (Sieber) Buser, 379  
*rumeliana* (Hampe) Bornmuller, 379
- Diostea* Miers, 44  
*juncea* (Gillies & Hooker) Miers, 44
- Diotis candidissimus* Desfontaines, 508  
*maritimus* (Linnaeus) Cassini, 508
- Dipelta* Maximowicz, 327–328  
*floribunda* Maximowicz, 327–328  
*ventricosa* Hemsley, 328  
*yunnanensis* Franchet, 328
- Diaplectis alpina* (Linnaeus) Semple, 472  
*tongolensis* (Franchet) Semple, 472
- Diplacus aurantiacus* (Curtis) Jepson, 173  
*calycinus* Eastwood, 173  
*glutinosus* (Wendland) Nuttall, 173
- Dipsacaceae*, 353–361
- Dipsacus* Linnaeus, 354  
*fullonum* Linnaeus, 354  
 subsp. *sativus* (Linnaeus) Thellung, 354  
*fullonum* Miller, 354  
*inermis* Wallich, 354  
*laciniatus* Linnaeus, 354  
*pilosus* Linnaeus, 354  
*sativus* (Linnaeus) Honckeny, 354  
*sylvestris* Hudson, 354
- Dipteracanthus humilis* Lindau, 255  
*turbacensis* Granat, 255
- Disandra prostrata* Murray, 215
- Distictis* Meissner, 246–247  
*buccinatoria* (de Candolle) Gentry, 247  
*lactiflora* misapplied, 247  
*lactiflora* (Vahl) de Candolle, 247  
*laxiflora* (de Candolle) Greenman, 247
- Dittrichia viscosa* (Linnaeus) Greuter, 453
- Doellingeria umbellata* (Miller) Nees, 475
- Doronicum* Linnaeus, 541–542  
*austriacum* Jacquin, 541  
*carpetanum* Willkomm, 542  
*caucasicum* Bieberstein, 542  
*columnae* Tenore, 542  
*cordatum* (Wulfen) Schultz-Bipontinus, 542  
*cordifolium* Sternberg, 542  
 × *excelsum* (Brown) Stace, 541–542  
 'Excelsum', 542  
 'Harpur Crewe', 542  
 'Frühlingspracht', 541  
 'Gerhard', 541

- 'Goldzwerg', 541  
*macrophyllum* Bieberstein, 542  
 'Miss Mason', 542  
*orientale* Hoffmann, 542  
 'Finesse', 542  
 'Magnificum', 542  
*pardalianches* Linnaeus, 541  
*plantagineum* Linnaeus, 541  
 var. *excelsum* Brown, 541  
 var. *willdenowii* (Rouy) Jackson, 542  
 'Riedels Goldkranz', 541  
 'Riedels Lichtspiegel', 541  
 'Spring Beauty', 541  
 × *willdenowii* (Rouy) Hill, 542  
*Downingia* Torrey, 400  
*elegans* (Lindley) Torrey, 400  
*Doxantha capreolata* Miers, 247  
*unguis-cati* (Linnaeus) Miers, 246  
*Dracocephalum* Linnaeus, 113–115  
*altaiense* Laxmann, 114  
*argunense* Fischer, 114  
*botryoides* Steven, 113  
*calophyllum* misapplied, 113  
*forrestii* Smith, 113–114  
*grandiflorum* Linnaeus, 114  
*imberbe* Bunge, 114  
*microphyllum* Turczaniow, 114  
*moldavica* Linnaeus, 114  
*nutans* Linnaeus, 114  
*renatii* Emberger, 114  
*rupestre* Hance, 114  
*ruyschiana* Linnaeus, 114  
 var. *speciosum* Ledebour, 114  
*sibiricum* (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 116  
*speciosum* Ledebour, 114  
*turkestanicum* Gandoger, 114  
*virginianum* Linnaeus, 90  
*wendelboi* Hedge, 114–115  
*Drymonia* Martius, 281–282  
*punctata* Lindley, 279  
*serrulata* (Jacquin) Martius, 281–282  
*spectabilis* (Humbolt) Martius, 281  
*turrialvae* Hanstein, 282  
*villosa* Kunth & Bouche, 281  
*Duboisia*, 125  
*Dugaldia integrifolia* (Kunth) Bentham, 548  
*Duranta* Linnaeus, 48  
*erecta* Linnaeus, 48  
*plumieri* Jacquin, 48  
*repens* Linnaeus, 48  
*Ecbolium adhatoda* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 266  
*betonica* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 266  
*Eccremocarpos* Ruiz & Pavon, 249  
*scaber* Ruiz & Pavón, 249  
 'Aurcus', 249  
 'Carmineus', 249  
 'Roseus', 249  
 'Ruber', 249  
*Echinacea* Moench, 550  
*angustifolia* de Candolle, 550  
*pallida* (Nuttall) Nuttall, 550  
*purpurea* (Linnaeus) Moench, 550  
 'Leuchstern', 550  
 'Nana', 550  
 'Robert Bloom', 550  
 'The King', 550  
 'White Lustre', 550  
 'White Swan', 550  
*Echinops* Linnaeus, 422–423  
*bannaticus* Schrader, 423  
 'Blue Ball', 423  
 'Blue Globe', 423  
 'Taplow Blue', 423  
*commutatus* Juratzka, 423  
*exaltatus* Schrader, 423  
*giganteus* Richard, 422  
*maracandicus* Bunge, 422  
*microcephalus* Sibthorp & Smith, 422–423  
*negrii* Chioevoda, 422  
*nistrii* Pichi-Sermolli, 422  
*ritro* misapplied, 423  
*ritro* Linnaeus, 423  
 subsp. *ritro*, 423  
 subsp. *ruthenicus* (Bieberstein) Nyman, 423  
 'Tenuifolius', 423  
 'Veitch's Blue', 423  
*ruthenicus* Bieberstein, 423  
*sphaerocephalus* Linnaeus, 423  
*tournefortii* Trautvetter, 422  
*virgatus* Lamarck, 423  
*Echioides longiflorum* (Koch) Johnston, 21  
*Echium* Linnaeus, 35–36  
*angustifolium* Miller, 35  
*bourgaeum* Coincy, 36  
*bourgaeum* Christ, 36  
*candicans* Linnaeus, 36  
*creticum* Linnaeus, 35  
*diffusum* Sibthorp & Smith, 35  
*fastuosum* Alton, 36  
*italicum* Linnaeus, 36  
*lycopsis* invalid, 35  
*maritimum* Willdenow, 35  
*petraeum* Trattinick, 34  
*piniana* Pitard & Proust, 36  
*pininana* Webb & Berthelot, 36  
*pinifolium* invalid, 36  
*plantagineum* Linnaeus, 35  
*rubrum* Jacquin, 35  
*russicum* Gmelin, 35  
*sericeum* Vahl, 35  
*vulgare* Linnaeus, 35–36  
*webbii* Coincy, 36  
*wildpretii* Hooker, 36  
*Edraianthus* de Candolle, 391–392  
*caricinus* Schott, Nyman & Kotschy, 391  
*caudatus* (Visiani) Reichenbach, 391  
*croaticus* (Kerner) Kerner, 391  
*dalmaticus* (de Candolle) de Candolle, 391  
*dinaricus* (Kerner) Wettstein, 392  
*graminifolius* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 391–392  
 'Albus', 392  
 subsp. *graminifolius*, 392  
 subsp. *niveus* Janchen, 392  
*intermedius* Degen, 391  
*kitabelii* (de Candolle) de Candolle, 391  
*parnassicus* (Boissier & Spruner) Halácsy, 391  
*pumilio* (Portenschlag) de Candolle, 392  
*serbicus* Petrovič, 391  
*serpyllifolius* (Visiani) de Candolle, 392  
*siculus* Strobl, 391  
*wahlenbergia* var. *serpyllifolius* (Visiani) Beck, 392  
*Edrajanthus tenuifolius* Reichenbach, 391  
*Ehretia* Linnaeus, 14  
*acuminata* Brown, 14  
 var. *grandiflora* Pampanini, 14  
 var. *obovata* (Lindley) Johnston, 14  
*dicksonii* Hance, 14  
 var. *typica* Nakai, 14  
*macrophylla* Wallich var. *tomentosa* Gagnepain & Courchet, 14  
*ovalifolia* Hasskarl, 14  
*thyrsiflora* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Nakai, 14  
*Elsholzia* Willdenow, 119–120  
*ciliata* (Thunberg) Hylander, 119–120  
*cristata* Willdenow, 119  
*dependens* Rehder, 120  
*fruticosa* (Don) Rehder, 120  
*pathnii* (Lepechin) Garcke, 119  
*polystachya* Bentham, 120  
*stauntonii* Bentham, 120  
 'Alba', 120  
*Emilia* Cassini, 533–534  
*coccinea* (Sims) Don, 534  
*javanica* (Burman) Robins, 534  
*sagittata* de Candolle, 534  
*sonchifolia* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 533–534  
 subsp. *javanica* (Burman) Mattfeld, 534  
 subsp. *sonchifolia*, 534  
 var. *sagittata*, Clarke, 534  
*Encelia* Adanson, 555  
*canescens* Lamarck, 555  
*Engelmannia* Torrey & Gray, 563–564  
*pinnatifida* Torrey & Gray, 564  
*Episcia* Martius, 278–279  
*adenosiphon* Leeuwenberg, 281  
*chontalensis* (Seeman) Hooker, 279  
*cupreata* (Hooker) Hanstein, 279  
*dianthiflora* Moore & Wilson, 279  
*fendleriana* Kuntze, 279  
*fulgida* (Linden) Hooker, 279  
*lilacina* Hanstein, 279  
*melittifolia* (Linnaeus) Martius, 281  
*picta* (Hooker) Hanstein, 281  
*punctata* (Lindley) Hanstein, 279  
*reptans* Martius, 279  
*splendens* (Lindley) Hanstein, 279  
*tesselata* Lemaire, 280  
*villosa* (Kunth & Bouché) Hanstein, 281  
*Epixiphium* (Gray) Munz, 209–210  
*wislizenii* (Gray) Munz, 210  
*Eranthemum* Linnaeus, 255–256  
*atropurpureum* Bull, 256  
*atropurpureum* Hooker, 256  
*nervosum* (Vahl) Roemer & Schultes, 256  
*pulchellum* Andrews, 256  
*reticulatum* Hooker, 256  
*rubrovenium* Veitch, 264  
*Erigeron* Linnaeus, 480–484  
*acer* Linnaeus, 480  
*alpinus* Linnaeus, 481  
*atticus* Villars, 481  
*aurantiacus* Regel, 483  
*aureus* Greene, 483  
*bonplandii* Buchanan, 496

- Erigeron* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*compositus* Pursh, 483  
*coulteri* Porter, 481–483  
*delphinifolius* Willdenow, 484  
*divergens* Torrey & Gray, 484  
*flagellaris* Gray, 484  
*foliosus* Nuttall, 484  
*formosissimus* Greene, 481  
*glabellus* Nuttall, 481  
*glaucus* Ker Gawler, 481  
*grandiflorus* Hooker, 483  
 × *hybridus* Bergmans, 480  
*hyssopifolius* Michaux, 484  
*karvinskianus* de Candolle, 483  
*leiomerus* Gray, 481  
*mucronatus* de Candolle, 483  
*multiradiatus* (Lindley) Clarke, 483  
*peregrinus* (Pursh) Greene, 481  
*philadelphicus* Linnaeus, 483–484  
*pulchellus* Michaux, 483  
*speciosus* (Lindley) de Candolle, 481  
*uniflorus* Linnaeus, 483  
 subsp. *eriocephalus* (Vahl) Cronquist, 483
- Erinus* Linnaeus, 215  
*alpinus* Linnaeus, 215
- Eriocephalus* Linnaeus, 523  
*africanus* Linnaeus, 523
- Eriophyllum* Lagasca, 547  
*lanatum* Forbes, 547
- Eritrichium* Schrader, 20  
*canum* (Benth) Kitamura, 20  
*elongatum* Wight, 20  
*howardii* (Gray) Rydberg, 20  
*nanum* (Villars) Schrader, 20  
 subsp. *jankae* (Simonkai) Jávorka, 20  
 subsp. *nanum*, 20  
 subsp. *villosum* (Ledebour) Brand, 20  
*rupestre* (Pallas) Bunge, 20  
*strictum* Decaisne, 20  
*villosum* Ledebour, 20
- Espeletia helianthoides* Nuttall, 555
- Ethesia carnea* (Lindley) Rafinesque, 265
- Eucodonia* Hanstein, 271  
*andrieuxii* (de Candolle) Wiehler, 271  
*ehrenbergii* Hanstein, 271  
*verticillata* (Martens & Galeotti) Wiehler, 271
- Eumorphia* de Candolle, 499–500  
*prostrata* Bolus, 500  
*sericea* Wood & Evans, 499
- Eupatoriadelphus dubius* Poir., 569  
*maculatus* Linnaeus, 568  
*purpureus* Linnaeus, 568
- Eupatorium* Linnaeus, 566–570  
*ageratoides* Linnaeus, 569  
*album* Linnaeus, 568  
 'Braunlaub', 568  
*altissimum* Linnaeus, 569  
*aromaticum* Linnaeus, 569  
*atrorubens* Nicholson, 567  
*ayapana* Vent., 568  
*cannabinum* Linnaeus, 567  
 'Plenum', 567  
*capillifolium* (Lamarck) Small, 567–568  
*coelestinum* Linnaeus, 569  
*dubium* Poir., 569  
*glechonophyllum* Lessing, 569  
*ianthinum* (Hooker) Hemsley, 567  
*incarnatum* Walter, 569  
*ligustrinum* de Candolle, 569  
*maculatum* Linnaeus, 568  
*megalophyllum* (Lemaire) Klatt, 567  
*micranthum* Lessing, 569  
*occidentale* Hooker, 567  
*perfoliatum* Linnaeus, 568  
*punctatum* Willdenow, 569  
*purpureum* Linnaeus, 568  
 'Atropurpureum', 568  
 var. *maculatum* Linnaeus, 568  
 forma *dubium* Poir., 569  
*riparium* Regel, 568–569  
*rugosum* Houttuyn, 569  
*sessilifolium* Linnaeus, 569  
*sordidum* Lessing, 567  
*tracyi* Greene, 569  
*trifoliatum* Linnaeus var. *maculatum* Linnaeus, 568  
*tripinerve* Vahl, 568  
*urticifolium* Reichard, 569  
*vernale* Vatke & Kurtz, 568  
*weimaniannum* Regel & Koern, 569
- Eurybia dentata* Hooker var. *linearifolia* Hooker, 493  
*erubescens* de Candolle, 492  
*floribunda* Hooker, 492  
*forsteri* (Hooker) Hooker, 494  
*gumniana* de Candolle, 493  
*nummularifolia* Hooker, 492  
*solandri* Hooker, 491  
*traversii* Mueller, 491  
*virgata* Hooker, 491
- Euryops* (Cassini) Cassini, 534–535  
*abrotanifolius* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 535  
*acraeus* Hend, 534  
*chrysanthemoides* (de Candolle) Nordenstam, 535  
*eurypoides* (de Candolle) Nordenstam, 535  
*evansii* Schlechter, 535  
*linearis* Harvey, 535  
*pectinatus* (Linnaeus) Cassini, 535  
*tenuissimus* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 535  
*tysonii* Phillips, 535–536  
*virginicus* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 534
- Exarrhena colensoi* Kirk, 38
- Fabiana* Ruiz & Pavón, 156  
*aracana* Philippi, 156  
*glandulosa* Dusen, 156  
*imbricata* Ruiz & Pavón, 156  
 'Alba', 156  
 'Prostrata', 156  
 'Violacea', 156  
*kurtziana* Dammer, 156  
*patagonica* Spegazzini, 156  
*violacea* invalid, 156
- Farfugium* Lindley, 535  
*japonicum* (Linnaeus) Kitamura, 535
- Fedia* Gaertner, 351  
*cornucopiae* (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 351
- Felicia* Cassini, 485–486  
*aethiopica* (Burmman) Bolus & Wolley-Dod, 486  
*amelloides* (Linnaeus) Voss, 485–486  
 'Variegata', 486  
*amoena* (Schultz Bipontinus) Levyns, 486  
*bergeriana* (Sprengel) Hoffmann, 486  
*fruticosa* (Linnaeus) Nicholson, 485  
*minima* (Hutchinson) Grau, 486  
*natalensis* (Schultz Bipontinus) Schlechter, 485  
*pappei* (Harvey) Hutchinson, 486  
*rosulata* Yeo, 485  
*tenella* (Linnaeus) Nees, 485
- Fittonia* Coemans, 264  
*albivensis* (Veitch) Brummitt, 264  
 Argyroneura Group, 264  
 Verschaffeltii Group, 264  
*argyroneura* Coemans forma *nana* invalid, 264  
*pearcei* (Veitch) Verschaffelt, 264  
*verschaffeltii* (Lemaire) van Houtte, 264  
 var. *argyroneura* (Coemans) Regel, 264  
 forma *argyroneura* (Coemans) Voss, 264  
 'Argyroneura', 264  
 var. *daveana* Miller, 264  
 var. *pearcei* (Veitch) Regel, 264  
 forma *pearcei* (Veitch) Voss, 264  
 'Pearcei', 264
- Fleischmannia incarnata* Schultz Bipontinus, 569
- Franciscea calycina* (Benth) Miers, 159  
*hopeana* Hooker, 159  
*latifolia* Pohl, 159  
*maritima* (Benth) Miers, 159  
*mutabilis* Jacquin, 159  
*pauciflora* Chamisso & Schlechtendahl, 159
- Freylinia* Colla, 182–183  
*cestroides* Colla, 183  
*lanceolata* (Linnaeus) Don, 183  
*oppositifolia* Spin., 183  
*rigida* Don, 183  
*undulata* Benth., 183
- Gaillardia* Fougeroux, 548–549  
*aristata* Pursh, 548–549  
 × *grandiflora*, 549  
 'Dazzler', 549  
 'Kobold', 549  
*pulchella* Fougeroux, 549  
*suavis* (Gray) Britton & Rusby, 549
- Galactites* Moench, 430  
*tomentosa* Moench, 430
- Galeobdolon luteum* Hudson, 85
- Galeopsis* Linnaeus, 84–85  
*dubia* Leers, 84  
*pubescens* Besser, 85  
*segetum* Necker, 84  
*speciosa* Miller, 84  
 × *tetrahit* Linnaeus, 84–85  
*versicolor* Curtis, 84
- Gazania* Gaertner, 448  
*krebsiana* Lessing, 448  
*linearis* (Thunberg) Druce, 448  
*longiscapa* de Candolle, 448  
*multijuga* Brown, 448  
*rigens* (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 448  
 var. *uniflora* (Linnaeus) Rossler, 448  
*splendens* misapplied, 448
- Gelsemium capense* (Thunberg) Kuntze, 243  
*garrocha* (Hieronymus) Kuntze, 243  
 var. *bicolor* Kuntze, 243  
*stans* (Linnaeus) Kuntze, 243

- Georgia bipinnata* Spreng, 562  
*Gerbera* Linnaeus, 419  
   *anandria* (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus, 420  
   *jamesonii* Adlam, 419  
   *viridifolia* (de Candolle) Schultz Bipontinus, 419  
*Gesneria* Linnaeus, 277–278  
   *albiflora* (Decaisne) Kuntze, 278  
   *breviflora* Lindley, 276  
   *canescens* Martius, 275  
   *cardinalis* Lehmann, 275  
   *cubensis* (Decaisne) Baillon, 278  
   *cuneifolia* de Candolle, 278  
   *cuneifolia* (de Candolle) Fritsch, 278  
   *douglasii* Lindley, 275  
   *eriantha* Benthams, 277  
   *hirsuta* Kunth, 277  
   *inaequalis* Benthams, 276  
   *libanensis* Morren, 277–278  
   *macrantha* misapplied, 275  
   *pedunculosa* (de Candolle) Fritsch, 278  
   *petiolaris* Benthams, 276  
   *purpurea* Lindley, 275  
   *schiedeana* (de Candolle) Hooker, 276  
   *seemannii* Hooker, 276  
   *spicata* Kunth, 276  
   *sylvatica* Kunth, 274  
   *sylvatica* (Kunth) Wiehler, 274  
   *tomentosa* Linnaeus, 278  
   *ventricosa* Swartz, 278  
   *verticillata* Hooker, 275  
 Gesneriaceae, 268–302  
*Glandularia bipinnatifida* (Nuttall) Small, 43  
   *canadensis* (Linnaeus) Nuttall, 43  
   × *hybrida* (Gronland & Rumpler) Nesom & Pruski, 43  
   *peruviana* (Linnaeus) Small, 43  
   *phlogiflora* (Chamisso) Schnack & Covas, 43  
   *tenera* (Sprengel) Cabrera, 43  
   *tenuisecta* Small, 43  
*Glechoma* Linnaeus, 115  
   *hederacea* Linnaeus, 115  
     ‘Rosea’, 115  
     ‘Variegata’, 115  
   *hirsuta* Linnaeus, 115  
*Globularia* Linnaeus, 237–239  
   *alypum* Linnaeus, 239  
   *aphyllanthos* Crantz, 238  
   *bisnagarica* Linnaeus, 238  
   *cordifolia* Linnaeus, 238  
     subsp. *meridionalis* Podpera, 238  
     ‘Alba’, 238  
     ‘Rosea’, 238  
   *dumulosa* Schwarz, 239  
   *elongata* Hegetschweiler, 238  
   *incanescens* Viviani, 238  
   *meridionalis* (Podpera) Schwarz, 238  
   *nana* Lamarck, 238–239  
   *nudicaulis* Linnaeus, 238  
   *orientalis* Linnaeus, 238  
   *repens* Lamarck, 238–239  
   *spinosa* Linnaeus, 239  
   *stygia* Orphanides, 239  
   *trichosantha* Fischer & Meyer, 238  
   *vulgaris* Linnaeus, 238  
   *willkommii* Nyman, 238  
 Globulariaceae, 237–239  
*Glossocomia clematidea* Fischer, 387  
   *hortensis* Ruprecht, 385  
   *lanceolata* Regel, 385  
   *tenera* Don, 387  
   *thalictrifolia* Wallich, 387  
   *ussuriensis* Ruprecht & Maximowicz, 385  
*Gloxinia* L’Héritier, 274  
   *caulescens* Lindley, 275  
   *crassifolia* invalid, 275  
   *finbriata* Brongniart, 272  
   *gymnostoma* Grisebach, 274  
   × *hybrida* invalid, 275  
   *macrophylla* invalid, 275  
   *maculata* L’Héritier, 274  
   *micrantha* Martens & Galeotti, 271  
   *perennis* (Linnaeus) Fritsch, 274  
   *speciosa* Loddiges, 275  
   *sylvatica* (Kunth) Wiehler, 274  
     ‘Chic’, 274  
   *tigrina* invalid, 275  
   *verticillata* Martens & Galeotti, 271  
   *violacea* invalid, 275  
*Gmelina* Linnaeus, 49  
   *arborea* Roxburgh, 49  
*Gnaphalium* Linnaeus, 462–463  
   *alpinum* Linnaeus, 457  
   *dioica* Linnaeus, 457  
   *hoppeanum* Koch, 462–463  
   *norvegicum* Gunner, 462  
   *splendidum* Thunberg, 461  
   *supinum* Linnaeus, 462  
*Goldfussia anisophylla* (Loddiges) Nees, 257  
   *colorata* Nees, 257  
   *isophylla* Nees, 257  
   *pentstemonoides* Nees, 257  
*Goodenia* Smith, 403–405  
   *argentea* Black, 405  
   *armeriifolia* de Candolle, 405  
   *calendulacea* Kennedy, 403  
   *cyanea* Mueller, 405  
   *fasciculata* (Benthams) Carolin, 404  
   *havilandii* Maiden & Betche, 405  
   *heterochila* Mueller, 405  
   *humilis* Brown, 404  
   *incana* Brown, 404–405  
   *lunata* Black, 405  
   *nana* de Vriese, 404  
   *pinnatifida* Schlechtendal, 405  
   *pterigosperma* Brown, 405  
   *ptyrgosperma* Krause, 405  
   *repens* Labillardière, 405  
   *scaevolina* Mueller, 404  
   *scapigera* Brown, 404  
     var. *parviflora* Benthams, 404  
   *schomburgkii* Krause, 405  
   *squarrosa* de Vriese, 404  
   *stelligera* Brown, 405  
   *stenophylla* Mueller, 404  
   *viscida* Brown, 404  
   *watsonii* Mueller & Tate, 404  
     subsp. *watsonii*, 404  
     subsp. *glandulosa* Carolin, 404  
*Goodeniaceae*, 400–406  
*Gorteria linearis* Thunberg, 448  
*Gratiola* Linnaeus, 176  
   *nana* Benthams, 176  
   *officinalis* Linnaeus, 176  
*Grindelia* Willdenow, 465–466  
   *camporum* Greene, 466  
   *chiloense* (Cornelissen) Cabrera, 465  
   *glutinosa* (Cavanilles) Dunal, 465  
   *grandiflora* Hooker, 465  
   *integrifolia* de Candolle, 465  
   *lanceolata* Nuttall, 465–466  
   *squarrosa* (Pursh) Dunal var. *grandiflora* (Hooker) Gray, 465  
*Gymnostachyum argyronera* (Coëmans) Verschaffelt, 264  
   *pearcei* Veitch, 264  
   *verschaffeltii* Lemaire, 264  
*Gynura* Cassini, 534  
   *aurantiaca* (Blume) de Candolle, 534  
*Haberlea* Frivaldsky, 290  
*Lycoplesium* ferdinand-coburgii Uromoff, 290  
*rhodensis* Frivaldsky, 290  
   ‘*Virginalis*’, 290  
*Habrothammus aurantiacus* (Lindley) Seeman, 149  
   *elegans* Brongniart, 149  
   *fasciculatus* (Schlechtendahl) Endlicher, 147  
   *paniculatus* Martens & Galeotti, 149  
   *purpureus* Lindley, 149  
   *roseus* (Humboldt et al.) Miers, 149  
*Hanabusaya* Nakai, 375  
   *asiatica* Nakai, 375  
*Haplocarpha* Lessing, 447  
   *rueppellii* (Schultz Bipontinus) Beauverd, 447  
*Haplopappus* Cassini, 466  
   *acaulis* (Nuttall) Gray, 466  
   *coronopifolius* de Candolle, 466  
   *glutinosus* Cassini, 466  
   *prunelloides* (Poeppig) de Candolle, 466  
*Harpagophytum* Meisner, 267  
   *procumbens* Meisner, 267  
   *zeyheri* Decaisne, 267  
*Hebe* Jussieu, 218–227  
   *albicans* (Petrie) Cockayne, 223  
     ‘Pewter Dome’, 223  
     ‘Red Edge’, 223  
   *amplexicaulis* (Armstrong) Cockayne & Allan, 223  
   × *andersonii* (Lindley & Paxton) Cockayne, 221  
     ‘*Variegata*’, 221  
   *anomala* (Armstrong) Cockayne, 224  
   *armstrongii* (Armstrong) Cockayne & Allan, 225  
   *barkeri* (Cockayne) Cockayne, 222  
   *brachysiphon* Summerhayes, 220–221  
     ‘*White Gem*’, 221  
   *buchananii* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 224  
     ‘*Minor*’, 224  
   *canterburiensis* (Armstrong) Moore, 221  
   ‘*Carl Teschner*’, 219  
   *carnosula* (Hooker) Cockayne, 224  
   *chathamica* (Buchanan) Cockayne & Allan, 222  
   *cheesemanii* (Buchanan) Cockayne & Allan, 227  
   *colensoi* (Hooker) Cockayne, 220  
     ‘*Glauca*’, 220

- Hebe* Jussieu (*continued*)  
*cupressoides* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 226  
   ‘Boughton Dome’, 226  
*darwiniana* ‘Variegata’, 223  
*decumbens* (Armstrong) Cockayne & Allan, 223  
*dieffenbachii* (Bentham) Cockayne & Allan, 221  
*diosmifolia* (Cunningham) Cockayne & Allan, 220  
*elliptica* (Forster) Pennell, 221  
   ‘Emerald Green’, 219  
*epacridea* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 226  
   ‘Fairfieldii’, 226  
*formosa* (Brown) Cockayne, 228  
   × *franciscana* (Eastwood) Souster, 221  
     ‘Blue Gem’, 221  
     ‘Variegata’, 221  
*glaucophylla* (Cockayne) Cockayne, 223  
   ‘Glaucophylla Variegata’, 223  
*gracillima* (Kirk) Cockayne & Allan, 221  
   ‘Great Orme’, 219  
   ‘Green Globe’, 219  
*haastii* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 226  
   ‘Hagley Park’, 226  
*hectori* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 224  
*hookeriana* (Walpers) Allan, 228  
*hulkeana* (Mueller) Cockayne & Allan, 226  
   ‘James Stirling’, 225–226  
*lavaudiana* (Raoul) Cockayne & Allan, 226  
   ‘Leonard Cockayne’, 220  
   ‘Lindsayi’, 223  
*limifolia* (Hooker) Allan, 228  
*lyallii* (Hooker) Allan, 228  
*lycopodioides* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 224–225  
*macrantha* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 226  
*matthewsii* (Cheeseman) Cockayne, 223  
   ‘Mrs Winder’, 219  
*ochracea* Ashwin, 225–226  
*odora* (Hooker) Cockayne, 224  
*parviflora* (Vahl) Cockayne & Allan, 222  
   var. *angustifolia* (Vahl) Cockayne & Allan, 222  
   var. *parviflora*, 222  
*pauciramosa* (Cockayne & Allan) Moore, 224  
*pimeleoides* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 224  
   var. *minor* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 224  
   var. *rupestris* Cockayne & Allan, 224  
*pinguifolia* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 223–224  
   ‘Pagei’, 224  
*propinqua* (Cheeseman) Cockayne & Allan, 224  
*rakaiensis* (Armstrong) Cockayne, 222–223  
*raoulii* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 226  
   var. *maccaskillii* Allan, 226  
*recurva* Simpson & Thomson, 223  
   ‘Aoiria’, 223  
*salicifolia* (Forster) Pennell, 221–222  
   ‘Midsummer Beauty’, 222  
*salicornioides* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 225  
*speciosa* (Cunningham) Cockayne & Allan, 221  
   ‘Alicia Amherst’, 221  
   ‘La Séduisante’, 221  
   ‘Simon Delaux’, 221  
   ‘Spender’s Seedling’, 222  
*stricta* (Bentham) Moore, 222  
   var. *macroura* (Bentham) Moore, 222  
*subalpina* (Cockayne) Cockayne & Allan, 222  
*subsimplis* (Colenso) Ashwin, 224  
   var. *astonii* (Petrie) Ashwin, 224  
*topiaria* Moore, 223  
*traversii* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 222  
*uniflora* Cockayne & Allan, 230  
*venustula* (Colenso) Moore, 220  
*vernica* (Hooker) Cockayne & Allan, 221  
   ‘Waikiki’, 219  
   ‘Warleyensis’, 219  
   ‘Youngii’, 219  
*Hebeclinium ianthinum* Hooker, 567  
*Hebenstretia* Linnaeus, 237  
   *comosa* Hochstetter, 237  
   *dentata* Linnaeus, 237  
*Hedeoma* Persoon, 97  
   *incana* Torrey, 98  
   *pulegioides* (Linnaeus) Persoon, 97  
*Helenium* Linnaeus, 548  
   *autumnale* Linnaeus, 548  
   *bigelovii* Gray, 548  
   *hoopesii* Gray, 548  
*Helianthella* Torrey & Gray, 555–556  
   *quinquenervis* (Hooker) Gray, 555–556  
*Helianthus* Linnaeus, 556–560  
   *annuus* Linnaeus, 557–558  
     ‘Autumn Beauty’, 557  
     ‘Music Box’, 557  
     ‘Teddy Bear’, 557  
   *angustifolius* Linnaeus, 560  
   *atrorubens* Linnaeus, 559  
     ‘Gullick’s Variety’, 559  
     ‘Monarch’, 559  
   *debilis* Nuttall, 558  
     subsp. *cucumerifolius* (Torrey & Gray) Heiser, 558  
     ‘Italian White’, 558  
     ‘Vanilla Ice’, 558  
   *decapetalus* Linnaeus, 559  
   *divaricatus* Linnaeus, 558  
     × *doronicoides* Lamarck, 558  
   *giganteus* Linnaeus, 559  
     × *laetiflorus* Persoon, 558–559  
     ‘Lemon Queen’, 559  
     ‘Loddon Gold’, 559  
   *longifolius* Hooker, 556  
   *maximiliani* Schrader, 559  
   *mollis* Lambert, 558  
     × *multiflorus* Linnaeus, 559  
     ‘Capenoch Star’, 559  
   *nuttallii* Torrey & Gray, 559  
     subsp. *nuttallii* Torrey & Gray, 559  
   *occidentalis* Riddell, 558  
   *orgyalis* de Candolle, 558  
   *pauciflorus* Nuttall, 558  
   *salicifolius* Dietrich, 558  
   *scaberrimus* Elliott, 558  
   *sparsifolius* Elliott, 559  
   *tuberosus* Linnaeus, 558  
*Helichrysum* Miller, 460–462  
*ambiguum* (Persoon) Presl, 461  
*anthemoides* Sprengel, 449  
*arvae* Wood, 462  
*bellioides* (Forster) Willdenow, 462  
*bracteatum* Anderson, 458  
*coralloides* Bentham & Hooker, 456  
*frigidum* (Labillardière) Willdenow, 461–462  
*humboldtianum* Gaudichaud, 449  
*italicum* (Roth) Don, 461  
   subsp. *microphyllum* (Willdenow) Nyman, 461  
   subsp. *serotinum* (Boissier) Fournier, 461  
*ledifolium* (de Candolle) Bentham, 455  
*milfordiae* Killick, 462  
*orientale* (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 461  
*petiolare* Hilliard & Burt, 460–461  
   ‘Limelight’, 461  
   ‘Roundabout’, 461  
   ‘Variegatum’, 461  
*plicatum* de Candolle, 461  
*plumeum* Allan, 461  
*praecurrens* Hilliard, 462  
*rosmarinifolius* (Labillardière) Bentham, 455  
*selago* (Hooker) Bentham & Hooker, 456  
*sessilioides* Hilliard, 462  
*sibthorpii* Rouy, 461  
   var. *xanthinum* (de Candolle) Harvey, 461  
*thianschanicum* Regel, 461  
*virginicum* (Sibthorp & Smith) Grisebach, 461  
*xanthinum* de Candolle, 461  
*Heliopsis* Persoon, 553  
   *helianthoides* (Linnaeus) Sweet, 553  
     var. *helianthoides* (Dunal) Fisher, 553  
     var. *scabra* (Dunal) Fisher, 553  
     ‘Sommersonne’, 553  
   *laevis* Persoon, 553  
*Heliotropium* Linnaeus, 14  
   *amplexicaule* Vahl, 14  
   *arborescens* Linnaeus, 14  
   *peruvianum* Linnaeus, 14  
*Helipterum anthemoides* (Sprengel) de Candolle, 449  
   *canescens* Linnaeus, 449  
     var. *leucolepis* de Candolle, 449  
     var. *tricolor* de Candolle, 449  
   *corymbiflorum* Schlechtendal, 449  
   *eximium* de Candolle, 448  
   *manglesii* (Lindley) Bentham, 450  
   *roseum* (Hooker) Bentham, 449  
   *sanfordii* Hooker, 449  
*Hemiphragma* Wallich, 215  
   *heterophyllum* Wallich, 215  
*Heptacodium* Rehder, 349–350  
   *jasminoides* Airy Shaw, 350  
   *miconioides* Rehder, 350  
*Heterotheca* Cassini, 464  
   *villosa* (Pursh) Shinnors, 464  
*Hieracium* Linnaeus, 441–443  
   *aurantiacum* Linnaeus, 442  
   *brumeocroceum* Pugsley, 443  
   *glaucum* Allioni, 441  
   *lanatum* Villars, 441  
   *maculatum* J.E. Smith, 442  
   *mixtum* Froelich, 442  
   *murorum* Linnaeus, 442  
   *peleteranum* Mérat, 443



- pilosella* Linnaeus, 443  
*praecox* misapplied, 442  
*rionii* Gremler, 441–442  
*scotostictum* Hylander, 442  
*spilophaeum* Bureau, 442  
*stoloniferum* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 443  
*villosum* Jacquin, 442  
*waldsteinii* Tausch, 441
- Hippobroma* Don, 397  
*longiflora* (Linnaeus) Don, 397
- Holmskioldia* Retzius, 45–46  
*sanguinea* Retzius, 46
- Homogyne* Casini, 541  
*alpina* (Linnaeus) Cassini, 541  
*discolor* (Jacquin) Cassini, 541
- Horminum* Linnaeus, 118–119  
*pyrenaicum* Linnaeus, 119
- Huynhia pulchra* (Roemer & Schultes) Greuter & Burdet, 21
- Hymenoxys* Cassini, 547–548  
*grandiflora* (Torrey & Gray) Parker, 547  
*hoopesii* (Gray) Bierner, 548  
*integrifolia* (Kunth) Bierner, 548  
*scaposa* (de Candolle) Parker, 547–548
- Hyoscyamus* Linnaeus, 139  
*agrestis* Schultes, 139  
*albus* Linnaeus, 139  
 var. *major* (Miller) Heldreich, 139  
*auriculatus* Tenore, 139  
*bohemicus* Schmidt, 139  
 × *gyorffy* Hammer & Melchers, 139  
*major* Miller, 139  
*niger* Linnaeus, 139  
 var. *annuus* Sims, 139  
 var. *pallidus* (Willdenow) Reichenbach, 139  
*pallidus* Willdenow, 139  
*physaloides* Linnaeus, 138  
*scopolia* Linnaeus, 138  
*varians* Visiani, 139
- Hypochoeris* Scopoli, 443  
*maculata* Linnaeus, 443  
*radicata* Linnaeus, 443  
*uniflora* Villars, 443
- Hypocyrtia* Martius, 282  
*nummularia* Hanstein, 285  
*radicans* Klotzsch & Hanstein, 282  
*strigillosa* Martius, 282
- Hypoestes* Brown, 263–264  
*aristata* Brown, 263  
*phyllostachya* Baker, 264  
 ‘Carmina’, 264  
 ‘Purpuriana’, 264  
 ‘Wit’, 264  
*sanguinolenta* Anon., 264
- Hypsela reniformis* Presl, 396
- Hyssopus* Linnaeus, 107–108  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 108  
 subsp. *officinalis*, 108  
 ‘Albus’, 108  
 subsp. *aristatus* (Godron) Briquet, 108  
 ‘Roseus’, 108
- Iboza multiflora* (Benth) Bruce, 121  
*riparia* (Hochstetter) Brown, 121  
*urticifolia* (Baker) Bruce, 121
- Incarvillea* Jussieu, 250–251  
*arguta* (Royle) Royle, 250–251  
*bonvalotti* Bureau & Franchet, 251  
*compacta* Maximowicz, 251  
*delavayi* Bureau & Franchet, 251  
 ‘Alba’, 251  
 ‘Bees’ Pink’, 251  
 ‘Snowtop’, 251  
*emodi* (Lindley) Chatterjee, 251  
*grandiflora* Bureau & Franchet not Poiret or Sprengel, 251  
 var. *brevipes* Sprague, 251  
*himalayensis* Grey-Wilson, 251  
 ‘Frank Ludlow’, 251  
 ‘Nyoto Sama’, 251  
*koopmannii* Lauche, 250  
*longiracemosa* Sprague, 251  
*lutea* Bureau & Franchet, 251  
 subsp. *longiracemosa* (Sprague) Grierson, 251  
 subsp. *lutea*, 251  
*mairei* (Léveillé) Grierson, 251  
 var. *grandiflora* (Wehrhahn) Grierson, 251  
 var. *mairei*, 251  
 forma *multifoliata* Wu & Yin, 251  
*olgae* Regel, 250  
*semiretsenskia* (Fedschenko) Grierson, 250  
*sinensis* Lamarck, 250  
 subsp. *sinensis*, 250  
 subsp. *variabilis* (Batalin) Grierson, 250  
 forma *przewalskii* (Batalin) Grierson, 250  
 forma *variabilis*, 250  
*youngusbandii* Sprague, 251  
*zhongdianensis* Grey-Wilson, 251
- Inula* Linnaeus, 451–453  
*acaulis* Boissier, 452  
*afghanica* misapplied, 453  
*barbata* de Candolle, 453  
*britannica* Linnaeus, 452  
*candida* (Linnaeus) Cassini, 452  
 subsp. *verbascifolia* (Willdenow) Hayek, 452  
*conyza* de Candolle, 452  
*conyzae* (Griesselich) Meikle, 452–453  
*dysenterica* Linnaeus, 454  
*ensifolia* Linnaeus, 452  
 ‘Gold Star’, 452  
 ‘Compacta’, 452  
 ‘Goldammer’, 452  
 ‘Mediterranean Sun’, 452  
*glandulosa* Willdenow, 452  
*grandiflora* Willdenow, 452  
*grandiflora* misapplied, 453  
*helenium* Linnaeus, 451  
*hirta* Linnaeus, 452  
*hookeri* Clarke, 453  
*limonifolia* (Sibthorp & Smith) Raulin, 452  
*macrocephala* Boissier, 451  
*macrocephala* misapplied, 453  
*magnifica* Lipsky, 453  
 var. *cyclophylla* Stapf, 453  
*montana* Linnaeus, 452  
*oculus-christi* Linnaeus, 452  
 ‘Oriental Star’, 452  
*orientalis* Lamarck, 452  
 ‘Laciniata’, 452  
 ‘Superba’, 452
- racemosa* Hooker, 453  
*rhizocephala* Schrenk, 453  
*rhizocephaloides* Clarke, 453  
*royleana* de Candolle, 453  
*salicifolia* misapplied, 451  
*salicina* Linnaeus, 451  
*spiraeifolia* Linnaeus, 451–452  
*squarrosa* Linnaeus, 451  
*thapsoides* Sprengel, 453  
*verbascifolia* (Willdenow) Haussknecht, 452  
*viscosa* (Linnaeus) Aiton, 453
- Ioichroma* Benth, 135–137  
*australe* Grisebach, 136–137  
 ‘Andean Snow’, 137  
 ‘Bill Evans’, 137  
*australe* × *cyaneum* ‘Trebah’, 137  
*calycinum* Benth, 136  
 ‘Vlasta’s Surprise’, 136  
*coccinea* Scheidweiler, 136  
*cyaneum* (Lindley) Green, 136  
 ‘Alba’, 136  
 ‘Apricot Belle’, 136  
 ‘John Miers’, 136  
 ‘Trebah’, 136  
*flavum* André, 136  
*fuchsioides* (Humboldt et al.) Miers, 136  
*gesnerioides* (Humboldt et al.) Miers, 135–136  
 ‘Coccineum’, 136  
 var. *flavum* (André) Shaw, 136  
*grandiflorum* Benth, 136  
*grandiflorum* misapplied, 136  
*pulcherrimum* invalid, 136  
*purpureum* invalid, 136  
*violaceum* invalid, 136
- Ismelia* Cassini, 517–518  
*carinata* (Schousboe) Schultz Bipontinus, 517  
*maderense* Don, 518  
*versicolor* Cassini, 517–518
- Isoloba lutea* (Walter) Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 303  
*pumila* (Michaux) Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 303
- Isoloma amabile* (Planchon & Linden) Bellair & St. Léger, 277  
*bogotense* Nicholson, 277  
 var. *amabile* (Planchon & Linden) Voss, 277  
*ceciliae* (André) Beilair & St. Léger, 277  
*ceciliae* (André) Nicholson, 277  
*digitaliflorum* (Linden & André) Voss, 277  
*erianthum* (Benth) Decaisne, 277  
*hirsutum* (Humboldt et al.) Regel, 277  
*inaequale* (Benth) Jackson, 276  
*regelianum* Voss, 277  
*schiedeanum* (de Candolle) Hemsley, 276  
*spicatum* (Humboldt et al.) Decaisne, 276  
*tydaea* Bailey, 277  
*warszewiczii* (Regel) Bailey, 277
- Isoplexis* (Lindley) Loudon, 213  
*canariensis* (Linnaeus) Loudon, 213  
*sceptrum* (Linnaeus) Loudon, 213
- Isotoma* Lindley, 397  
*axillaris* Lindley, 397  
*fluvialis* (Brown) Benth, 397  
*longiflora* (Linnaeus) Presl, 397  
*petraea* Mueller, 397

- Jaborosa Jussieu, 144  
*bonariensis* Gmelin, 144  
 var. *brasiliensis* Dunal, 144  
*leicalyx* Dammer, 144  
*squarrosa* Miers, 144
- Jacaranda Jussieu, 244–245  
*acutifolia* Humboldt & Bonpland, 245  
*copaia* (Aublet) Don, 245  
 subsp. *copaia*, 245  
 subsp. *spectabilis* (de Candolle) Gentry, 245  
*mimosifolia* Don, 245  
*ovalifolia* Brown, 245  
*procera* (Willdenow) Brown, 245  
*spectabilis* de Candolle, 245
- Jacobinia atramentaria* (Benth) Blake, 265  
*carnea* (Lindley) Nicholson, 265  
*magnifica* (Nees) Lindau, 265  
*mohintli* (Nees) Hemsley, 265  
*obtusior* (Nees) Bailey, 265  
*pauciflora* (Nees) Lindau, 265  
*pohliana* (Nees) Lindau, 265  
*spicigera* (Schlechtendal) Bailey, 265  
*velutina* (Nees) Voss, 265
- Jancaea Boissier, 290–291  
*heldreichii* (Boissier) Boissier, 291  
 × *Jancaemonda vandedemii* Halda, 291
- Jankaea* Boissier, 291
- Jasione Linnaeus, 392–393  
*amethystina* Lagasca & Rodríguez, 393  
*crispa* (Pourret) Sampaio, 393  
 subsp. *amethystina* (Lagasca & Rodríguez) Tutin, 393  
 subsp. *crispa*, 393  
 subsp. *tristis* (Bory) López, 393  
*dentata* (de Candolle) Halácsy, 392  
*heldreichii* Boissier & Orphanides, 392  
*humilis* (Persoon) Loiseleur, 393  
*jankae* misapplied, 392  
*jankae* Neilreich, 392  
*laevis* Lamarck, 393  
 subsp. *laevis*, 393  
 ‘Blaulicht’, 393  
 ‘Blue-light’, 393  
 subsp. *orbiculata* (Velenovsky) Tutin, 393  
*montana* Linnaeus, 392  
*orbiculata* Velenovsky, 393  
*perennis* Lamarck, 393  
*pyrenaica* Sennen, 393
- Jovellana Ruiz & Pavón, 196  
*punctata* Ruiz & Pavón, 196  
*sinclairii* (Hooker) Kränzlin, 196  
*violacea* (Cavanilles) Don, 196
- Juanulloa Ruiz & Pavón, 146–147  
*aurantiaca* misapplied, 147  
*bicolor* Gleason, 147  
*elliptica* Dunal, 147  
*hookeriana* Miers, 147  
*mexicana* (Schlechtendahl) Miers, 147  
*panamensis* Miers, 147  
*speciosa* (Miers) Dunal, 147
- Junellia scabrido-glandulosa* (Turrill) Moldenke, 42
- Jurinea Linnaeus, 425–426  
*anatolica* Boissier, 426  
*anatolica* misapplied, 425  
*arachnoidea* Bunge, 426  
*consanguinea* de Candolle, 426  
*cyanoides* (Linnaeus) Reichenbach, 425  
*depressa* (Steven) Meyer, 426  
*humilis* (Desfontaines) de Candolle, 426  
*mollis* (Linnaeus) Reichenbach, 425–426  
 subsp. *anatolica* (Boissier) Stojanov & Stefanov, 426  
*moschus* (Hablitz) Bobrov, 426
- Jurinella Jaubert & Spach, 426  
*moschus* (Hablitz) Bobrov, 426
- Justicia Linnaeus, 265–266  
*adhatoda* Linnaeus, 266  
*apressa* Forsskål, 259  
*atramentaria* Benth, 265  
*betonica* Linnaeus, 266  
*brandegeana* Wasshausen & Smith, 266  
 ‘Chartreuse’, 266  
 ‘Lutea’, 266  
 ‘Yellow Queen’, 266  
*carnea* Lindley, 265–266  
*coccinea* misapplied, 264  
*floribunda* (Koch) Wasshausen, 265  
*guttata* misapplied, 266  
*nervosa* Vahl, 256  
*pauciflora* (Nees) Grisebach, 265  
*peruviana* Lamark, 265  
*rizzinii* Wasshausen, 265  
*spicigera* Schlechtendal, 265
- Kalimeris (Cassini) Cassini, 479  
*incisa* (Fischer) de Candolle, 479  
*integrifolia* Turczaninow, 479  
*miqueliana* (Hara) Kitamura, 479  
*pinnatifida* (Maximowicz) Kitamura, 479  
*yomena* Kitamura, 479
- Keckiella Straw, 193–194  
*antirrhinoides* (Benth) Straw, 193  
 subsp. *microphyllus* (Gray) Keck, 193  
*cordifolia* (Benth) Straw, 193  
*corymbosa* (Benth) Straw, 193–194  
*ternata* (Torrey) Straw, 193
- Kigelia de Candolle, 244  
*africana* (Lamarck) Benth, 244  
*pinnata* (Jacquin) de Candolle, 244
- Kleinia acaulis* (Linnaeus filius) de Candolle, 531  
*amaniensis* (Engler) Berger, 531  
*anteuphorbium* (Linnaeus) Haworth, 532  
*archeri* Compton, 531  
*articulata* (Linnaeus filius) Haworth, 531  
*ficoides* (Linnaeus) Haworth, 530  
*fulgens* Hooker, 532  
*galpinii* (Hooker) Berger, 532  
*gomphophylla* Dinter, 531  
*gonoclada* de Candolle, 530  
*herreana* (Dinter) Merxmüller, 531  
*kleiniiiformis* (Suessenguth) Boom, 530  
*longiflora* de Candolle, 532  
*mandraliscae* Tineo, 530  
*nerifolia* Haworth, 533  
*obesa* Deflers, 532  
*pendula* (Forsskål) de Candolle, 532  
*repens* (Linnaeus) Haworth, 530  
*rowleyanus* (Jacobsen) Kunkel, 531  
*semperviva* (Forsskål) de Candolle, 531  
*spiculosa* Shepherd, 530  
*stapeliiformis* (Phillips) Stapf, 532  
*tomentosa* Haworth, 529
- Klugia notonianum* (Wallich) de Candolle, 301
- Knautia Linnaeus, 356  
*arvensis* (Linnaeus) Coulter, 356  
*dipsacifolia* Kreutzer, 356  
*drymeia* Heuffel, 356  
*macedonica* Grisebach, 356  
*sylvatica* (Linnaeus) Duby misapplied, 356
- Koellikeria Regel, 269–270  
*argyrostigma* (Hooker) Regel, 270  
*erinoides* (de Candolle) Mansfeld, 270
- Kohleria Regel, 276–277  
*allenii* Standley & Williams, 276  
*amabilis* (Planchon & Linden) Fritsch, 277  
 var. *amabilis*, 277  
 var. *bogotensis* (Nicholson) Kvist & Skog, 277  
*bogotensis* (Nicholson) Fritsch, 277  
*brachycalyx* Fritsch, 277  
*digitaliflora* (Linden & André) Fritsch, 276  
*elegans* (Decaisne) Loesener, 270  
*eriantha* (Benth) Hanstein, 277  
*hirsuta* (Humboldt et al.) Regel, 277  
 var. *hirsuta*, 277  
*ignorata* (Kunth) Regel, 276  
*inaequalis* (Benth) Wiehler, 276  
 var. *ocellata* (Hooker) Kvist & Skog, 276  
*lindenii* (Hanstein) Hanstein, 276  
*longiflora* (Kunth) Hanstein, 277  
*longifolia* (Lindley) Hanstein, 276  
*longipedunculata* Hanstein, 277  
*mollis* (Kunth) Hanstein, 277  
*ocellata* (Hooker) Fritsch, 276  
*picta* misapplied, 277  
*rubricaulis* (Kunth & Bouché) Hasskarl, 277  
*rupestris* Seemann, 276  
*scabrida* Fritsch, 276  
*schiedeana* (de Candolle) Hanstein, 276  
*seemannii* (Hooker) Benth, 276  
*spicata* (Humboldt et al.) Oersted, 276  
*vestita* (Benth) Hanstein, 277  
*violacea* Fritsch, 276  
*warszewiczii* (Regel) Hanstein, 276–277
- Kolkwitzia Graebner, 328  
*amabilis* Graebner, 328  
 ‘Pink Cloud’, 328  
 ‘Rosea’, 328
- Labiatae, 51–124
- Lactuca Linnaeus, 438–439  
*alpina* (Linnaeus) Gray, 439  
*bourgaei* (Boissier) Irish & Taylor, 439  
*perennis* Linnaeus, 438  
*plumieri* (Linnaeus) Grenier & Godron, 439  
*sativa* Linnaeus, 438  
 var. *capitata* Linnaeus, 438  
 ‘Webb’s Wonderful’, 438  
 var. *crispa* Linnaeus, 438  
 ‘Lollo Biondo’, 438  
 ‘Lollo Rosso’, 438  
 ‘Salad Bowl’, 438  
 var. *longifolia* Lamarck, 438

- tenerrima Pourret, 438–439  
 virosa Linnaeus, 438  
*Lagenifera* invalid, 489  
*Lageniphora* invalid, 489  
*Lagenophora* Cassini, 489–490  
 pinnatifida, 489–490  
*Lagotis* Gaertner, 217–218  
 stolonifera (Koch) Maximowicz, 218  
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon* (Linnaeus) Ehrendorfer & Polatschek, 85  
 subsp. *argentatum* (Smejkal) Stace, 85  
 subsp. *montanum* (Persoon) Ehrendorfer & Polatschek, 85  
*Lamium* Linnaeus, 85–86  
 album Linnaeus, 85–86  
 ‘Aureovariegatum’, 86  
 ‘Friday’, 86  
 ‘Goldflake’, 86  
*armenum* Boissier, 86  
*flexuosum* Tenore, 85  
*galeobdolon* (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 85  
 forma *argentatum* (Smejkal) Mennema, 85  
 ‘Florentinum’, 85  
 ‘Hermann’s Pride’, 85  
 subsp. *montanum* (Persoon) Hayek, 85  
 ‘Silberteppich’, 85  
 ‘Variegatum’, 85  
*garganicum* Linnaeus, 86  
 subsp. *garganicum*, 86  
 subsp. *laevigatum* Arcangeli, 86  
 subsp. *reniforme* (Benth) Mill, 86  
 subsp. *striatum* (Sibthorp & Smith) Hayek, 86  
 var. *armenum* (Boissier) Mennema, 86  
*maculatum* Linnaeus, 85  
 ‘Aureum’, 85  
 ‘Immaculate’, 85  
 ‘Red Nancy’, 85  
 ‘Roseum’, 85  
 ‘White Nancy’, 85  
*orvala* Linnaeus, 85  
 ‘Album’, 85  
*vulgatum* Benth var. *album* (Linnaeus) Benth, 85  
*Lantana* Linnaeus, 44–45  
 camara Linnaeus, 44  
*delicata* invalid, 44  
*delicatissima* invalid, 44  
*montevidensis* (Sprengel) Briquet, 44–45  
*sellowiana* Link & Otto, 44  
*Lappa minor* Hill, 427  
*officinalis* Allioni, 427  
*Lapsana* Linnaeus, 437  
 communis Linnaeus, 437  
 subsp. *communis*, 437  
 subsp. *intermedia* (Bieberstein) Hayek, 437  
 ‘Inky’, 437  
 ‘Patchy’, 437  
*intermedia* Bieberstein, 437  
*Lasthenia* Cassini, 547  
 chrysostoma Greene, 547  
 coronaria Ornduff, 547  
*Lathraea* Linnaeus, 236–237  
 clandestina Linnaeus, 236–237  
 squamaria Linnaeus, 236  
*Latua* Philippi, 151  
 pubiflora (Grisebach) baillon, 151  
*Launaea* Cassini, 440  
 arborescens (Battandier) Murbeck, 440  
*Laurentia* Adanson, 396–397  
 axillaris (Lindley) Wimmer, 397  
 fluviatilis (Brown) Wimmer, 397  
 longiflora (Linnaeus) Engler, 397  
 minuta (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 396–397  
 petraea (Mueller) Wimmer, 397  
 tenella (Bivona) de Candolle, 396  
*Lavandula* Linnaeus, 121–124  
 abrotanoides Lamarck, 123  
 × *allardii* Hy, 122  
 angustifolia Miller, 121–122  
 subsp. *angustifolia*, 122  
 ‘Hidcote’, 122  
 ‘Munstead’, 122  
 ‘Nana Alba’, 122  
 ‘Rosea’, 122  
 subsp. *delphinensis* (Jordan) de Bolos & Vigo, 122  
 subsp. *pyrenaica* (de Candolle) Guinea, 122  
 aristribracteata Millar, 124  
*bipinnata* Kuntze var. *rothiana* Kuntze, 122  
 buchii Webb & Berthelot, 123–124  
 var. *buchii*, 124  
 var. *gracile* Leon, 124  
*burmannii* Benth, 122  
*canariensis* Miller, 123  
*delphinensis* Billot, 122  
 dentata Linnaeus var. *dentata*, 122  
 var. *candicans* Battandier, 122  
 var. *dentata* forma *rosea* Maire, 122  
*foliosa* Christmann, 124  
*fragrans* Jordan, 121  
 × *heterophylla* Poir, 122  
 × *hortensis* Hy, 122  
*hybrida* Reverchon, 122  
 × *intermedia* Loiseleur, 122  
 ‘Grosso’, 122  
 ‘Old English’, 122  
 ‘Seal’, 122  
 ‘Grappenhall’, 122  
*lanata* Boissier, 122  
*latifolia* Medic, 122  
*latifolia* Villers, 122  
*minutolii*, Bolle, 124  
*multifida* Linnaeus, 123  
 subsp. *canariensis* (Miller) Pitard & Proust, 123  
*officinalis* Chaix, 121  
*pedunculata* (Miller) Rozeira, 123  
 subsp. *sampaiana* (rozeira) Franco, 123  
*pinnata* Linnaeus filius, 123  
 var. *buchii* (Webb & Berthelot) Benth, 123  
*rotundifolia* Benth, 124  
 ‘Sawyers’, 122  
*spica* Linnaeus var.  $\alpha$ , 121  
*spica* Linnaeus var.  $\beta$ , 122  
*stoechas* Linnaeus subsp. *stoechas*, 123  
 var. *leucantha* Gingsins, 123  
 subsp. *pedunculata* Miller (Rozeira), 123  
*vera* de Candolle, 121  
 viridis L’Héritier, 123  
*Layia* Hooker & Arnott, 549–550  
 elegans Torrey & Gray, 549  
 platyglossa (Fischer & Meyer) Gray, 549–550  
*Lechenaultia* Brown, 400–401  
 arcuata de Vriese, 401  
 biloba Lindley, 401  
*drummondii* de Vriese, 401  
 floribunda Benth, 401  
 formosa Brown, 401  
 glauca Lindley, 401  
 grandiflora de Candolle, 401  
 linarioides de Candolle, 401  
 macrantha Krause, 401  
 multiflora de Candolle, 401  
 oblata Sweet, 401  
 pallescens de Vriese, 401  
*Legousia* Durande, 393–394  
 hybrida (Linnaeus) Delarbre, 393  
 pentagonia (Linnaeus) Druce, 393  
 speculum-veneris (Linnaeus) Chaix, 393–394  
*Leibnitzia* Cassini, 419–420  
 anandria (Linnaeus) Nakai, 420  
*Lentibulariaceae*, 302–309  
*Leonohebe densifolia* (Mueller) Heads, 229  
*Leonotis* (Persoon) Brown, 86  
*dysophylla* Benth, 86  
*intermedia* Lindley, 86  
*leonitis* Brown, 86  
*leonurus* (Linnaeus) Brown, 86  
 var. *albiflora* Benth, 86  
 ‘Harrismith White’, 86  
*nepetifolia* (Linnaeus) Brown, 86  
 var. *africana* (de Beauvois) Morton, 86  
*ocymifolia* (Burman) Iwarsson, 86  
 var. *ocymifolia*, 86  
 var. *raineriana* (Visiani) Iwarsson, 86  
 ‘E.M. Rix’, 86  
 var. *schinzii* (Gürke) Iwarsson, 86  
*Leontodon* Linnaeus, 443–444  
 autumnalis Linnaeus, 444  
 hispidus Linnaeus, 444  
 taraxacooides (Villars) Mérat, 444  
*Leontopodium* Cassini, 459–460  
 alpinum Cassini, 459  
 ‘Mignon’, 459  
 wilsonii Beauverd, 459–460  
*Leonurus* Linnaeus, 95  
 artemisia (Loureiro) Hu, 95  
 cardiaca Linnaeus, 95  
 heterophyllus Sweet, 95  
 japonicus Houttuyn, 95  
 japonicus Miquel, 95  
 macranthus Maximowicz, 95  
 sibiricus Linnaeus, 95  
 sibiricus misapplied, 95  
*Lepachys columnaris* Gray, 552  
 columnifera Rydberg, 552  
 pinnata Torrey & Gray, 553  
*Lepechinia* Willdenow, 118  
 chamaedryoides (Balbis) Epling, 118  
*Leptinella* Cassini, 522–523  
 albida (Lloyd) Lloyd & Webb, 522  
 atrata (Hooker) Lloyd & Webb, 522  
 minor Hooker, 522  
 pectinata (Hooker) Lloyd & Webb, 522

- Leptinella Cassini (*continued*)  
 potentillina (Mueller) Druce, 522  
 squalida Hooker, 522–523
- Leptocodon (Hooker) Lemaire, 388–389  
 gracilis (Hooker) Lemaire, 389
- Lessingia Chamisso, 466  
*flaginifolia* (Hooker & Arnott) Lane var.  
*californica* (de Candolle) Lane, 466
- Leucanthemella Tzvelev, 519  
 serotina (Linnaeus) Tzvelev, 519
- Leucanthemopsis (Giroux) Heywood, 519  
 alpina (Linnaeus) Heywood, 519  
 pectinata (Linnaeus) Lopéz González & Jarvis,  
 519  
*radicans* (Cavanilles) Heywood, 519
- Leucanthemum Miller, 519–520  
*atlanticum* (Ball) Maire, 520  
*catananche* (Ball) Maire, 520  
*hosmariense* (Ball) Font-Quer, 520  
 lacustre (Brotero) Sampaio, 520  
*maresii* (Cosson) Maire, 520  
 maximum (Ramond) de Candolle, 520  
 × *superbum* (Ingram) Kent, 520  
 vulgare Lamarck, 520
- Leucogenes Beauverd, 460  
 grandiceps (Hooker) Beauverd, 460  
 leontopodium (Hooker) Beauverd, 460
- Leucophyllum Humboldt & Bonpland, 182  
 frutescens (Berlot) Johnston, 182  
 ‘Compactum’, 182  
 ‘Green Cloud’, 182  
*texanum* Benth, 182
- Leucophyta Brown, 459  
 brownii Cassini, 459  
 × *Leucoraoulia* Allan, 454  
 loganii (Buchanan) Cockayne & Allan, 454
- Leuzea de Candolle, 430–431  
*centaurioides* (Linnaeus) Holub, 430  
*conifera* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 430–431
- Leycesteria Wall, 332–333  
 crocothyrsos Airy Shaw, 332–333  
 formosa Wall, 332
- Liatis Gaertner, 566  
 aspera Michaux, 566  
*callilepis* Kubold, 566  
 pycnostachya Michaux, 566  
 spicata (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 566  
 ‘Alba’, 566  
 ‘Silver Tips’, 566
- Libonia floribunda* Koch, 265
- Ligularia Cassini, 535–538  
 amplexicaulis de Candolle, 537  
 calthifolia Maximowicz, 537  
*clivorum* (Maximowicz) Maximowicz, 536  
 dentata (Gray) Hara, 536  
 ‘Desdemona’, 536  
 ‘Othello’, 536  
 fischeri Group, 537  
 fischeri (Ledebour) Turczaninow, 537  
*glabrescens* Voroschilov, 537  
 ‘Gregynog Gold’, 536  
 × *hessei* (Hesse) Bergmans, 536  
 hodgsonii Hooker, 536–537  
 japonica de Candolle, 537  
 macrophylla (Ledebour) de Candolle, 538  
 × *palmatiloba* invalid, 537  
 przewalskii (Maximowicz) Diels, 538  
 ‘The Rocket’, 538  
*sachalinensis* Nakai, 537  
 sibirica Group, 537  
 sibirica (Linnaeus) Cassini, 537  
 var. *speciosa* (Link) de Candolle, 537  
*sibirica* invalid, 537  
*speciosa* (Link) Fischer & Meyer, 537  
 stenocephala (Maximowicz) Matsumura &  
 Koidzumi, 538  
 ‘Weihenstephan’, 538  
*tangutica* (Maximowicz) Mattfeld, 539  
*tussilaginea* (Burman) Makino, 535  
 veitchiana (Hemsley) Greenman, 537–538  
 wilsoniana (Hemsley) Greenman, 537  
 × *yoshizoeana* (Makino) Kitamura, 537  
 ‘Zepter’, 538
- Linaria Miller, 206–208  
*aequitriloba* Sprengel, 205  
 aeruginea (Gouan) Cavanilles, 207–208  
 subsp. *nevadensis* (Boissier) Sutton, 208  
 alpina (Linnaeus) Miller, 208  
 ‘Purpureum’, 208  
 ‘Roseum’, 208  
 amethystea (Ventenat) Hoffmannsegg, 207  
 anticaria Boissier & Reuter, 208  
 bipunctata (Linnaeus) Chazelles, 206  
*cymbalaria* (Linnaeus) Miller, 205  
 genistifolia (Linnaeus) Miller, 207  
*glutinosa* Hoffmannsegg & Link, 206  
*hepaticifolia* (Poiret) Steudel, 205  
 lilacina Lange, 208  
 maroccana Hooker, 207  
*minor* (Linnaeus) Desfontaines, 204  
*nevadensis* (Boissier) Boissier, 207  
*origanifolium* (Linnaeus) Cavanilles, 204  
*pallida* (Tenore) Gussone, 205  
 purpurea (Linnaeus) Miller, 207  
 repens (Linnaeus) Miller, 207  
*reticulata* (Smith) Desfontaines, 207  
 supina (Linnaeus) Chazelles, 207  
 triornithophora (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 207  
 tristis (Linnaeus) Miller, 208  
 subsp. *lurida* (Ball) Maire, 208  
 vulgaris Miller, 207
- Lindelia Lehmann, 15  
 anchlussoides (Lindley) Lehmann, 15  
 longiflora (Benth) Baillon, 15  
 var. *falconeri* (Clarke) Brand, 15  
 var. *levingii* (Clarke) Brand, 15  
 var. *longiflora*, 15  
*spectabilis* Lehmann, 15
- Lindenbergia Lehmann, 175  
 grandiflora (Don) Benth, 175
- Lindernia japonica* Thunberg, 174
- Linnaea Linnaeus, 327  
 americana Forbes, 327  
 borealis Linnaeus, 327  
 subsp. *americana* (Forbes) Clausen, 327  
 var. *americana* (Forbes) Rehder, 327  
 subsp. *borealis*, 327  
 subsp. *longiflora* (Torrey) Hultén, 327  
 var. *longiflora* Torrey, 327  
*longiflora* (Torrey) Howell, 327
- Lippia canescens* Humboldt et al., 44  
*citriodora* (Persoon) Humboldt et al., 44  
*chamaedrifolia* Steudel, 43  
*nodiflora* Linnaeus, 45  
*repens* misapplied, 45  
*triphyllo* (L’Héritier) Kuntze, 44
- Lithodora Grisebach, 21–23  
 diffusa (Lagasca) Johnston, 23  
 ‘Alba’, 23  
 ‘Cambridge Blue’, 23  
 ‘Grace Ward’, 23  
 ‘Heavenly Blue’, 23  
 hispidula (Sibthorp & Smith) Grisebach, 23  
 oleifolia (Lapeyrouse) Grisebach, 23  
*prostrata* Loiseleur, 23  
 rosmarinifolia (Tenore) Johnston,  
 zahnii (Halácsy) Johnston, 23
- Lithospermum Linnaeus, 21  
*angustifolium* Michaux, 21  
 canescens (Michaux) Lehmann, 21  
*diffusum* Lagasca, 23  
*doerfleri* Anon., 35  
*echioides* Benth, 25  
*elongatum* Decaisne, 24  
 × *froebeli* Sundermann, 34  
*gastonii* Benth, 24  
*graminifolia* Viviani, 34  
*hispidulum* Sibthorp & Smith, 23  
 incisum Lehmann, 21  
 × *intermedium* Froebel, 34  
*linearifolium* Goldie, 21  
 officinale Linnaeus, 21  
*petraeum* (Trattinick) de Candolle, 34  
*purpureoaceruleum* Benth, 24  
*rosmarinifolium* Tenore, 23  
 zahnii Halácsy, 23
- Littorella Bergius, 312  
*lacustris* (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 312  
 uniflora (Linnaeus) Ascherson, 312
- Lobelia Linnaeus, 397–400  
*aemula* (Brown) Kuntze, 403  
 anatina Wimmer, 399  
*angulata* Forster, 396  
 cardinalis Linnaeus, 398  
 subsp. *graminea* (Lamarck) McVaugh, 398  
 ‘Alba’, 398  
 ‘Illumination’, 398  
 ‘Queen Victoria’, 398  
*coronopifolia* Linnaeus, 399  
 erinus Linnaeus, 399  
 ‘Blue’, 399  
 ‘Cambridge Blue’, 399  
 ‘Crimson’, 399  
 ‘Crystal Blue’, 399  
 ‘Crystal Palace’, 399  
 ‘Emperor William’, 399  
 ‘Lilac’, 399  
 ‘Mrs Clibran’, 399  
 ‘Red’, 399  
 ‘Riviera Lilac’, 399  
 ‘Rosamund’, 399  
 ‘Sapphire’, 399  
 ‘White Fountain’, 399
- excelsa Bonpland, 399  
*fluviatilis* Brown, 397  
*fulgens* Humboldt & Bonpland, 398  
 × *gerardi* Sauvages, 398  
 gibberoa Hemsley, 400

- glandulosa* Walter, 398  
*graminea* Lamarck, 398  
 × *hybrida* Anon., 398  
*inflata* Linnaeus, 398–399  
*kalmii* Linnaeus, 398  
*laxiflora* Kunth, 400  
 var. *angustifolia* de Candolle, 400  
*lindblomii* Mildbraed, 399  
*linnaeoides* Petrie, 399  
*macrodon* (Hooker) Lammers, 396  
*minuta* Linnaeus, 396  
*nicotianifolia* Roemer & Schultes, 399–400  
*nummularia* Lamarck, 396  
*pedunculata* Brown, 396  
*perpusilla* Hooker, 396  
*physaloides* Cunningham, 396  
*plumieri* Linnaeus, 402  
*pumila* Burmann, 174  
*pyramidalis* Wallich, 400  
*roughii* Hooker, 399  
*sessilifolia* Lambert, 400  
*siphilitica* Linnaeus, 398  
 × *speciosa* Sweet, 398  
 ‘Cinnabar Rose’, 398  
 ‘Complexion’, 398  
 ‘Compliment’, 398  
 ‘Fan Scarlet’, 398  
 ‘Pink Flamingo’, 398  
*splendens* Willdenow, 398  
*stenophylla* (Mueller) Kuntze, 404  
*surrepens* Hooker, 396  
*taccada* Gaertner, 402  
*tenella* Bivona, 396  
*tenuior* Brown, 399  
 ‘Blue Wings’, 399  
*tupa* Linnaeus, 399  
*valida* Bolus, 399  
 × *vedrariensis* Anon., 398  
 Lobeliaceae, 362, 394  
 Lobostemon Lehmann, 23–24  
 argenteus (Lehmann) Buek, 23–24  
 fruticosus (Linnaeus) Buek, 24  
 glaucophyllus (Persoon) Buek, 24  
*Logania armstrongii* Buchan, 230  
 Loganiaceae, 162  
*Lomelosia argentea* (Linnaeus) Greuter & Burdet, 361  
*caucasica* (Bieberstein) Greuter & Burdet, 360  
*cretica* (Linnaeus) Greuter & Burdet, 360  
*graminifolia* (Linnaeus) Greuter & Burdet, 360  
*micrantha* (Desfontaines) Greuter & Burdet, 361  
*minoana* (Davis) Greuter & Burdet, 360  
*prolifera* (Linnaeus) Greuter & Burdet, 361  
*pulsatilloides* (Boissier) Greuter & Burdet, 360  
*rhodopensis* (Stojanov & Stefanoff) Greuter & Burdet, 360  
*rotata* (Bieberstein) Greuter & Burdet, 361  
*variifolia* (Boissier) Greuter & Burdet, 360  
 Lonicera Linnaeus, 333–349  
 affinis Hooker & Arnott, 346  
 albertii Regel, 337  
 alpigena Linnaeus, 341  
 var. *glehnii* (Schmidt) Nakai, 341  
*alpigena* misapplied, 341  
*alseuosmoides* Graebner, 345  
*altmannii* Regel & Schmalhausen, 339  
 × *americana* (Miller) Koch, 349  
*americana* misapplied, 348  
 × *amoena* Zabel, 343  
 ‘Alba’, 343  
 ‘Rosea’, 343  
*angustifolia* Wallich, 336  
*arborea* Boissier, 343  
*arizonica* Rehder, 347  
 × *bella* Zabel, 344  
*biflora* Desfontaines, 346  
*brachypoda* de Candolle var. *repens* Siebold, 346  
*bracteolaris* Boissier & Buhse, 339  
 × *brownii* (Regel) Carrière, 348  
*caerulea* Linnaeus, 338  
*calcarata* Hemsley, 345  
*canadensis* Marsh, 337–338  
*caprifolium* Linnaeus, 348  
 ‘Pauciflora’, 348  
*caucasica* Pallas, 342  
*cerasina* Maximowicz, 338  
*chaetocarpa* (Rehder) Rehder, 340  
*chamissoi* Bunge, 342  
*chrysantha* Turczaninow, 344  
*ciliosa* (Pursh) Poirét, 347  
 var. *occidentalis* (Nicholson) Rehder, 347  
*confusa* de Candolle, 346  
*cyanocarpa* Franchet, 340  
*deflexicalyx* Batalin, 344–345  
*delavayi* (Franchet) Rehder, 346  
*demissa* Rehder, 344  
*diervilla* Linnaeus, 332  
*dioica* Linnaeus, 347  
*discolor* Lindley, 342  
*etrusca* Santi, 349  
 var. *brownii* Regel, 348  
 ‘Superba’, 349  
*ferdinandii* Franchet, 339  
 forma *vesicaria* Zabel, 339  
*ferdinandii* misapplied, 339  
*flava* misapplied, 348  
*flava* Sims, 348  
*flexuosa* Thunberg, 346  
*floribunda* Boissier & Buhse, 343  
*floribunda* Zabel, 343  
*fragrantissima* Lindley & Paxton, 339  
 subsp. *standishii* (Carrière) Hsu & Wang, 339  
*giraldii* Rehder, 345  
*glabrata* Wallich, 345  
*glauca* Hill, 347  
*glaucescens* (Rydberg) Rydberg, 347  
*glehnii* Schmidt, 341  
*gracilipes* Miquel, 338  
 var. *glabra* Miquel, 338  
 var. *glandulosa* Maximowicz, 338  
*griffithii* Hooker & Thomson, 349  
*gynochlamydea* Hemsley, 338–339  
 × *heckrottii* Rehder, 349  
*henryi* Hemsley, 345  
*heteroloba* Batalin, 341  
*heterophylla* Decaisne, 341  
 var. *karelinii* (Bunge) Rehder, 341  
*hildebrandiana* Collett & Hemsley, 346  
*hirsuta* Eaton, 348  
*hirsuta glaucescens* Rydberg, 347  
*hispida* Roemer & Schultes, 340  
 var. *bracteata* (Royle) Airy Shaw, 340  
 var. *chaetocarpa* Rehder, 340  
*hispidula* (Lindley) Torrey & Gray, 347  
*iberica* Bieberstein, 339  
*implexa* Aiton, 348  
*insularis* Nakai, 343  
*involutrata* (Richardson) Sprengel, 340–341  
 var. *ledebourii* (Eschscholtz) Zabel, 341  
 × *italica* Tausch, 348  
*japonica* Thunberg, 346  
 ‘Aureoreticulata’, 346  
 ‘Dart’s World’, 346  
 ‘Haliana’, 346  
 ‘Horwood Gem’, 346  
 ‘Peter Adams’, 346  
 var. *chinensis* Baker, 346  
 var. *repens* (Siebold) Rehder, 346  
*kesselringii* Regel, 342  
*koehneana* Rehder, 344  
*korolkowii* Stapf, 343  
 var. *zabelii* (Rehder) Rehder, 343  
 ‘Floribunda’, 343  
*lanceolata* Wallich, 342  
*ledebourii* Eschscholtz, 341  
*ligustrina* Wallich var. *yunnanensis* Franchet, 338  
*linearis* Hooker & Thomson, 337  
*maackii* (Ruprecht) Maximowicz, 344  
 forma *podocarpa* Rehder, 344  
*majoricensis* Gandoger, 340  
*maximowiczii* (Ruprecht) Maximowicz, 341–342  
 var. *sachalinensis* Schmidt, 341–342  
*microphylla* Roemer & Schultes, 337  
*morrowii* Gray, 343  
 forma *xanthocarpa* (Nash) Hara, 343  
 × *muendeniensis* Rehder, 344  
 × *muscaviensis* Rehder, 344  
*myrtilloides* Purpus, 336  
*myrtillus* Hooker & Thomson, 336  
*nervosa* Maximowicz, 342  
*nigra* Linnaeus, 342  
*nitida* Wilson, 338  
 ‘Baggesen’s Gold’, 338  
 ‘Elegant’, 338  
 ‘Ernest Wilson’, 338  
 ‘Fertilis’, 338  
 ‘Graziosa’, 338  
 ‘Yunnan’, 338  
 × *notha* Zabel, 343  
*nummularifolia* Jaubert & Spach, 343  
*oblongifolia* (Goldie) Hooker, 341  
*obovata* Royle, 337  
*orientalis* Lamarck, 342  
 var. *caucasica* (Pallas) Rehder, 342  
 var. *longifolia* Dippel, 342  
*parvijolia* Hooker & Thomson var. *myrtillus* Clarke, 336  
*periclymenum* Linnaeus, 349  
 ‘Belgica’, 349  
 ‘Serotina’, 349  
 ‘Sulphurea’, 349  
*pileata* Oliver, 338  
*pilosa* (Kunth) de Candolle, 347  
*pilosa* Maximowicz, 340

- Lonicera* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*praeiflorens* Batalin, 339–340  
*prolifera* (Kirchner) Rehder, 348  
 × *propinqua* Zabel, 341  
*prostrata* Rehder, 345  
 × *pseudochrysantha* Barua, 344  
*pubescens* Sweet, 348  
*purpurascens* Walpers, 337  
 × *purpusii* Rehder, 339  
 ‘Winter Beauty’, 339  
*pyrenaica* Linnaeus, 340  
 subsp. *pyrenaica*, 340  
 subsp. *majoricensis* (Gandoger) Browicz, 340  
*quinquelocularis* Hardwick, 345  
 forma *translucens* (Carrière) Zabel, 345  
*ramosissima* Maximowicz, 337  
*rupicola* Hooker & Thomson, 336  
 var. *syringantha* (Maximowicz) Zabel, 336  
 forma *thibetica* (Bureau & Franchet) Zabel, 336  
*ruprechtiana* Regel, 343  
 Section *Caprifolium* (Miller) de Candolle, 346  
 Section *Coeloxysteum* Rehder, 342  
 Section *Isika* (Adanson) Rehder, 337  
 Section *Isoxysteum* Rehder, 336  
 Section *Lonicera* misapplied, 342  
 Section *Nintooa* (Sweet) Maximowicz, 345  
*sempervirens* Linnaeus, 346–347  
 ‘Flava’, 347  
 ‘Sulphurea’, 347  
*setifera* Franchet, 340  
*similis* Hemsley, 345–346  
 var. *delavayi* Franchet, 346  
*sinensis* Dippel, 339  
*spinosa* Walpers, 337  
 var. *albertii* (Regel) Rehder, 337  
*splendida* Boissier, 349  
*standishii* Jacques, 339  
 forma *lancifolia* Rehder, 339  
*strophiphora* Franchet, 340  
*subaequalis* Rehder, 347  
 Subgenus *Caprifolium* (Adanson) Dippel, 346  
 Subgenus *Chamaecerasus* (Linnaeus) Rehder, 336  
 Subgenus *Lonicera*, 346  
 Subgenus *Periclymenum* (Linnaeus) Rehder, 346  
*sullivantii* Gray, 348  
*syringantha* Maximowicz, 336  
 var. *wolfii* Rehder, 336  
*szechuanica* Batalin, 337  
*tangutica* Maximowicz, 337  
*tatarica* Linnaeus, 342–343  
 forma *sibirica* Anon., 343  
 ‘Arnold Red’, 343  
 ‘Grandiflora’, 343  
 ‘Lutea’, 343  
 ‘Modern Orange’, 343  
 ‘Nana’, 343  
 ‘Rosea’, 343  
 ‘Sibirica’, 343  
 ‘Virginalis’, 343  
 ‘Zabelii’, 343  
*tatsienensis* Franchet, 341  
 × *tellmanniana* Späth, 349  
*tenuipes* Nakai var. *tomentosa* Nakai, 338  
*thibetica* Bureau & Franchet, 336  
*tomentella* Hooker & Thomson, 336–337  
*tragophylla* Hemsley, 348  
*translucens* Carrière, 345  
*trichosantha* Bureau & Franchet, 345  
 var. *xerocalyx* (Diels) Rehder, 344  
*utahensis* Watson, 338  
*vesicaria* Komarov, 339  
*villosa* (Michaux) Roemer & Schultes, 338  
 × *vilmorinii* Rehder, 345  
*webbiana* de Candolle, 341  
 × *xylostoides* Tausch, 344  
*xylostium* Linnaeus, 344  
*yunnanensis* Franchet, 347  
*yunnanensis* misapplied, 338  
*Lophospermum* Don, 210  
*erubescens* Don, 210  
*purpusii* (Brandege) Rothmaler, 210  
*scandens* Don, 210  
*Lycianthes* (Dunal) Hassler, 133  
*rantonnetii* (Carrière) Bitter, 133  
 ‘Royal Robe’, 133  
*Lycium* Linnaeus, 144–145  
*barbarum* Linnaeus, 145  
*cestroides* Schlechtendal, 145  
*chinense* Miller, 145  
*europaeum* Linnaeus, 145  
*europaeum* misapplied, 145  
*gesnerioides* Humboldt et al., 135  
*halimifolium* Linnaeus, 145  
*pallidum* Miers, 145  
*ruthenicum* Murray, 145  
*unbrosium* Humboldt et al., 135  
*vulgare* Dunal, 145  
*Lycopsesium pubiflorum* Grisebach, 151  
*Lycopsis arvensis* Linnaeus, 33  
*echioides* Linnaeus, 21  
*Lycopus* Linnaeus, 97–98  
*americanus* Barton, 98  
*europaeus* Linnaeus, 98  
*Lysionotus* Don, 298  
*pauciflorus* Maximowicz, 298  
*Macfadyena* de Candolle, 246  
*unguis-cati* (Linnaeus) Gentry, 246  
*Mackaya* Harvey, 262  
*bella* Harvey, 262  
*Macrodiervilla middendorffiana* Nakai, 332  
*Macrotomia cephalotes* (de Candolle) Boissier, 21  
*Madaroglossa elegans* Nuttall, 549  
*Majorana* Miller, 110  
*hortensis* Miller, 110  
*vulgaris* Miller, 110  
*Mandragora* Linnaeus, 137–138  
*acaulis* Gaertner, 137  
*autumnalis* Bertoloni, 137  
*officinalis* Miller, 137  
*officinarum* Linnaeus, 137–138  
*officinarum* misapplied, 137  
*vernalis* Bertoloni, 137  
*Markhamia* Schumann, 244  
*hildebrandtii* (J. Baker) Sprague, 244  
*lutea* (Bentham) Schumann, 244  
*obtusifolia* (J. Baker) Sprague, 244  
*platycalyx* J. Baker, 244  
*stipulata* (Wallich) Seemann, 244  
*Marrubium* Linnaeus, 69–70  
*candidissimum* misapplied, 69  
*cylleneum* Boissier & Heldreich, 69  
*incanum* Desrousseaux, 69  
*libanoticum* Boissier, 69  
*supinum* Linnaeus, 69  
*velutinum* Sibthorp & Smith, 69  
*vulgare* Linnaeus, 69  
*Marshallia* Schreber, 549  
*caespitosa* Nuttall, 549  
*Martynia* Linnaeus, 267  
*annua* Linnaeus, 267  
 Martyniaceae, 267–268  
*Matricaria* Linnaeus, 521  
*chamomilla* Linnaeus, 521  
*parthenium* Linnaeus, 501  
*recutita* Linnaeus, 521  
*Mattia umbellata* Koch not Schultes, 18  
*Maurandella* (Gray) Rothmaler, 209  
*antirrhiniflora* (Willdenow) Rothmaler, 209  
*Maurandya* Ortega, 209  
*antirrhiniflora* Willdenow, 209  
*barclaiana* Lindley, 209  
 ‘Alba’, 209  
*erubescens* (Don) Gray, 210  
*lophospermum* Bailey, 210  
*scandens* (Cavanilles) Persoon, 209  
*wislizenii* invalid, 210  
*Mazus* Loureiro, 174–175  
*alpinus* Masamune, 174  
*goodenifolius* (Hornemann) Pennell, 174  
*japonicus* Anon., 174  
*japonicus* (Thunberg) Kuntze, 174  
*miquelii* Makino, 174–175  
 var. *stolonifer* Nakai, 174  
 ‘Albiflorus’, 175  
*novaezeelandiae* Barker, 175  
*pumilio* Brown, 175  
*pumilio* misapplied, 175  
*pumilus* (Burmans) van Steenis, 174  
*radicans* (Hooker) Cheeseman, 175  
*reptans* Brown, 175  
*rugosus* Loureiro, 174  
 var. *stolonifer* Maximowicz, 174  
*stolonifer* (Maximowicz) Makino, 174  
*Meehania* Britton, 113  
*cordata* (Nuttall) Britton, 113  
*fargesii* (Léveillé) Wu, 113  
*urticifolia* (Miquel) Makino, 113  
*Melissa* Linnaeus, 111  
*cretica* Linnaeus, 102  
*officinalis*, 111  
 ‘All Gold’, 111  
 ‘Aurea’, 111  
*Melittis* Linnaeus, 96  
*melissophyllum* Linnaeus, 96  
 subsp. *albida* (Gussone) Ball, 96  
 subsp. *carpatica* (Klokov) Ball, 96  
 subsp. *melissophyllum*, 96  
*Mentha* Linnaeus, 99–101  
*aquatica* Linnaeus, 100  
*arvensis* Linnaeus, 101

- asiatica* Borissova-Bekrjasheva, 99  
*cervina* Linnaeus, 101  
*cordifolia* misapplied, 100  
*gentilis* Linnaeus, 101  
*gentilis* misapplied, 100  
 × *gracilis* Sole, 100–101  
 ‘Variegata’, 101  
*longifolia* misapplied, not Hudson, 99  
*longifolia* (Linnaeus) Hudson, 99  
 var. *horridula* misapplied, 100  
 × *niliaca* Jacquin, 100  
 × *niliaca* misapplied, 100  
 × *piperita* Linnaeus, 100  
 var. *citrata* (Ehrhart) Briquet, 100  
*pulegium* Linnaeus, 101  
*requienii* Benthams, 101  
 × *rotundifolia* (Linnaeus) Hudson, 100  
*rotundifolia* misapplied, 100  
*rubra* misapplied, 100  
*sativa* Linnaeus, 100  
*scotica* Graham, 99, 100  
 × *smithiana* Graham, 100  
 ‘Red Raripila’, 100  
 ‘Rubra’, 100  
*spicata* Linnaeus, 99  
 ‘Crispa’, 99  
 ‘Moroccan’, 99  
 ‘Newbourne’, 99  
*suaveolens* Ehrhart, 100  
 ‘Variegata’, 100  
 × *verticillata* Linnaeus, 100  
 × *villosa* Hudson, 100  
 var. *alopeuroides* (Hull) Briquet, 100  
 ‘Variegata’, 100  
 × *villosonervata* Opiz, 100  
*Mertensia* Roth, 24–25  
*ciliata* (James) Don, 25  
*echioides* (Benthams) Benthams & Hooker, 25  
*elongata* (Decaisne) Benthams & Hooker, 24–25  
*franciscana* Heller, 25  
*lanceolata* (Pursh) de Candolle, 25  
*maritima* (Linnaeus) Gray, 24  
*paniculata* (Aiton) Don, 25  
*primuloides* (Decaisne) Clarke, 25  
*pterocarpa* (Turczaninow) Tatewaki & Ohwi, 25  
*sibirica* (Linnaeus) Don, 25  
 ‘Alba’, 25  
*simplicissima* Don, 24  
*tibetica* Clarke, 25  
*virginica* (Linnaeus) Link, 25  
 ‘Alba’, 25  
 ‘Rubra’, 25  
*Meyenia erecta* Benthams, 253  
*fasciculata* Schlechtendal, 149  
*Michauxia* L’Héritier, 378  
*campanuloides* Aiton, 378  
*tchihatchewii* Fischer & Meyer, 378  
*Micranthemum* Michaux, 177  
*umbrosum* (Gmelin) Blake, 177  
*Microglossa albescens* (de Candolle) Clarke, 474  
*Micromeria* Benthams, 104  
*rupestris* Benthams, 104  
*spicigera* Koch, 103  
*thymifolia* (Scopoli) Fritsch, 104  
*Mimulus* Linnaeus, 168–174  
*alpinus* (Gray) Piper, 172  
*aridus* (Abrams) Grant, 173  
*aurantiacus* Curtis, 173  
 × *bartonianus* Rivoire, 170  
*bifidus* Pennell, 173  
*brevipes* Benthams, 173  
 × *burnetii* Arnott, 172  
 ‘Duplex’, 172  
*caespitosus* Greene, 172–173  
 × *caledonicus* invalid, 171  
*cardinalis* Benthams, 169–170  
*cupreus* Dombain, 172  
 ‘Andean Nymph’, 172  
 ‘Bees’ Dazzler’, 172  
 ‘Highland Yellow’, 172  
 ‘Inca Sunset’, 172  
 ‘Red Emperor’, 172  
 ‘Roter Kaiser’, 172  
 ‘Whitecroft Scarlet’ 172  
*cupreus* × *guttatus* × *luteus*, 171  
*elphinstonei* invalid, 170  
*forsythianus* invalid, 170  
*glutinosus* Wendland, 173  
*guttatus* de Candolle, 170  
*guttatus* misapplied, 170  
*guttatus* × *luteus* × *variegatus*, 171  
 × *harrisonii* Paxton, 170  
*hirsutus* Buchanan-Hamilton, 176  
 × *hybridus* Siebert & Voss, 171  
 ‘Calypso’, 171  
 ‘Fire Dragon’, 171  
 ‘Magic’, 171  
 ‘Magnifique’, 171  
 ‘Malibu Ivory’, 171  
 ‘Malibu Orange’, 171  
 ‘Queen’s Prize’, 171  
 ‘Royal Velvet’, 171  
 ‘Shep’, 171  
 ‘Wisley Red’, 171  
 × *hybridus* misapplied, 171  
*langsдорffii* Greene, 173  
*lewisii* Pursh, 170  
*longiflorus* (Nuttall) Grant, 173–174  
*luteus* Linnaeus, 170  
 var. *alpinus* invalid, 172  
 var. *alpinus* misapplied, 172  
 var. *luteus*, 170  
 var. *rivularis* Lindley, 170  
 var. *youngianus* Hooker, 170  
*luteus* misapplied, 171, 173  
*maclainianus* Paxton, 170  
 × *maculosus* Moore, 171  
*moschatus* Lindley, 170  
*nanus* Hooker & Arnott, 173  
*primuloides* Benthams, 170  
*punctatus* invalid, 173  
*punctatus* misapplied, 170  
*punicus* (Nuttall) Steudel, 174  
*quinquevulnerus* invalid, 170  
*radicans* Hooker, 175  
*rawsonii* invalid, 170  
*rhanbyanum* invalid, 170  
*ringens* Linnaeus, 169  
*rivularis* misapplied, 170  
 × *robertsii* Silverside, 171–172  
 ‘A.T. Johnson’, 172  
*roseus* Lindley, 170  
 × *smithii* Paxton, 170–171  
*speciosus* invalid, 170  
*tigridioides* invalid, 171  
 × *tigrinus* invalid, 171  
*tilingii* Regel, 172  
 var. *caespitosus* (Greene) Grant, 172  
*variegatus* Saint-Hilaire, 171  
*variegatus* misapplied, 171  
*Mindium campanuloides* (Aiton) Rechenstein & Schiman-Czeika, 378  
*isauricum* Contandriopoulos et al., 378  
*Mirasolia diversifolia* Hemsley, 560  
*Misopates* Rafinesque, 204–205  
*orontium* (Linnaeus) Rafinesque, 204–205  
*Mitraria* Cavanilles, 289  
*coccinea* Cavanilles, 289  
*Moldavica suaveolens* Gilibert, 114  
*Moltkia* Lehmann, 34–35  
*caerulea* (Willdenow) Lehmann, 35  
*doerfleri* Wettstein, 35  
*graminifolia* (Viviani) Nyman, 34  
 × *intermedia* (Froebel) Ingram, 34  
 ‘Froebeli’, 34  
*petraea* (Trattinick) Grisebach, 34–35  
*suffruticosa* (Linnaeus) Brand, 34  
*Moluccella* Linnaeus, 84  
*laevis*, 84  
*Monarda* Linnaeus, 83–84  
*allophylla* Michaux, 83  
*aristata* Nuttall, 84  
*austromontana* Epling, 84  
*bradburiana* Beck, 83  
*citriodora* Lagasca, 84  
 subsp. *austromontana* (Epling) Scora, 84  
*clinopodia* Linnaeus, 83–84  
*coccinea* Michaux, 83  
 ‘Croftway Pink’, 83  
*didyma* Linnaeus, 83  
*dispersa* Small, 84  
*fistulosa* Linnaeus, 83  
 var. *menthifolia* (Graham) Fernald, 83  
*kalmiana* Pursh, 83  
 ‘Mahogany’, 83  
*menthifolia* Graham, 83  
*mollis* Linnaeus, 83  
*nuttallii* Nelson, 84  
*oswegoensis* Barton, 83  
*pectinata* Nuttall, 84  
*penicillata* Gray, 84  
*punctata* Linnaeus, 84  
 var. *humilis* Torrey, 84  
*russeliana* Nuttall, 83  
*scabra* Beck, 83  
 ‘Snow Queen’, 83  
*tenuiaristata* Gray, 84  
*Monardella* Benthams, 98–99  
*cinerea* Abrams, 98  
*macrantha* Gray, 98–99  
 subsp. *nana* (Gray) Epling, 99  
*nana* Gray, 99  
*odoratissima* Benthams, 99

- Monopsis* Salisbury, 400  
   *lutea* (Linnaeus) Urban, 400  
*Morina* Linnaeus, 362  
   *alba* Handel-Mazzetti, 362  
   *betonicoides* Benthams, 362  
   *coulteriana* Royle, 362  
   *kokanica* Regel, 362  
   *longifolia* de Candolle, 362  
   *persica* Linnaeus, 362  
 Morinaceae, 362  
*Moschosma riparium* Hochstetter, 121  
*Moussonia* Regel, 270  
   *elegans* Decaisne, 270  
*Mulgedium alpinum* (Linnaeus) Lessing, 439  
   *bourgaei* Boissier, 439  
   *hispidum* (Ledebour) de Candolle, 439  
   *macrophyllum* Willdenow, 439  
     var. *hispidum* (Ledebour) Korsh, 439  
   *plumieri* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 439  
   *uralensis* Rouy, 439  
*Muschia* Dumortier, 394  
   *aurea* (Linnaeus) Dumortier, 394  
   *wollastoni* Lowe, 394  
*Mutisia* Linnaeus filius, 420–421  
   *brachyantha* Philippi, 421  
   *clematis* Linnaeus, 420  
   *coccinea* Saint-Hilaire, 420  
   *decurrens* Cavanilles, 420  
   *ilicifolia* Cavanilles, 421  
   *latifolia* Don, 421  
   *oligodon* Poepping & Endlicher, 420–421  
   *spinosa* Ruiz & Pavón, 421  
   *subulata* Ruiz & Pavón, 420  
 Myoporaceae, 309–310  
*Myoporum* Forster, 309–310  
   *acuminatum* Brown, 310  
   *debile* (Andrews) Brown, 309  
   *insulare* Brown, 309  
   *laetum* Forster, 309–310  
   *parvifolium* Brown, 309  
   *serratum* Brown, 310  
   *tenuifolium* Forster, 310  
*Myosotidium* Hooker, 14–15  
   *hortensia* (Decaisne) Baillon, 15  
   *nobile* (Hooker) Hooker, 15  
*Myosotis* Linnaeus, 36–39  
   *albida* (Kirk) Cheesman, 39  
   *alpestris* Schmidt, 37–38  
     ‘Ruth Fischer’, 38  
   *arvensis* (Linnaeus) Hill, 37  
     var. *sylvatica* Persoon, 37  
   *australis* Brown, 39  
     ‘Bill Baker’, 39  
   *caespititia* (de Candolle) Kerner, 38  
   *capitata* J.D. Hooker subsp. *albida* Kirk, 39  
     var. *albiflora* Armstrong, 39  
   *colensoi* (Kirk) Macbride, 38  
   *decora* Cheesman, 38  
   *explanata* Cheesman, 39  
   *hortensia* Decaisne, 15  
   *intermedia* Link, 37  
   *palustris* (Linnaeus) Hill, 38  
   *rakiura* Moore, 39  
   *rehsteineri* Wartmann, 38  
   *rupicola* Smith, 37  
   *secunda* Murray, 38  
   *scorpioides* Linnaeus, 38  
     ‘Blaqua’, 38  
     ‘John Beaty’, 38  
     ‘Maytime’, 38  
     ‘Mermaid’, 38  
     ‘Pinkie’, 38  
     ‘Semperflorens’, 38  
     ‘Thuringen’, 38  
     subsp. *caespititia* (de Candolle) Baumann, 38  
     subsp. *palustris* (Linnaeus) Hermann, 38  
   *sylvatica* Hoffmann, 37  
     ‘Alba’, 37  
     subsp. *alpestris* (Schmidt) Grams, 37  
     Ball Series, 37  
     ‘Blue Ball’, 37  
     ‘Blue Basket’, 37  
     ‘Music’, 37  
     ‘Pompador’, 37  
     ‘Snowball’, 37  
     ‘Ultramarine’, 37  
     ‘Victoria Rose’, 37  
     Victoria Series, 37  
     forma *lactea* (Boenninghausen) Duvigneaud, 37  
   *traversii* Hooker, 38–39  
   *uniflora* Hooker, 38  
*Naegelia amabilis* Regel, 270  
   *cinnabarina* Linden, 270  
   *fulgida* Ortgies, 270  
   *multiflora* (Martens & Galeotti) Hooker, 270  
   *zebrina* (Paxton) Regel, 270  
*Nardophyllum* Hooker & Arnott, 489  
   *bryoides* (Lamarck) Cabrera, 489  
*Nardosmia* Cassini, 539  
   *fragrans* (Villars) Reichenbach, 540  
   *japonica* Siebold & Zuccarini, 541  
*Nassauvia* Jussieu, 421  
   *gaudichaudii* (Cassini) Gaudichaud, 421  
   *lagascae* (Don) Meigen, 421  
   *revoluta* Don, 421  
*Nautilocalyx* Hanstein, 280–281  
   *adenosiphon* (Leeuwenberg) Wiehler, 281  
   *aeneus* (Linden & André) Wiehler, 280–281  
     ‘Roehl’s Bronze’, 281  
     ‘Strickland’s Green’, 281  
   *bullatus* (Lemaire) Sprague, 280  
   ‘Caribbean Pink’, 281  
   *cataractarum* Wiehler, 281  
   *forgetii* (Sprague) Sprague, 280  
   *glandulifer* Wiehler, 281  
   *lynchii* (Hooker) Sprague, 280  
   *melittifolius* (Linnaeus) Wiehler, 281  
   *pallidus* (Sprague) Sprague, 281  
   *picturatus* Skog, 281  
   *pictus* (Hooker) Sprague, 281  
   *tesselatus* invalid, 280  
   *villosus* (Kunth & Bouché) Sprague, 281  
*Nematanthus* Schrader, 282  
   *chloronema* Martius, 282  
   *crassifolius* (Schott) Wiehler, 282  
   *gregarius* Denham, 282  
   *longipes* de Candolle, 282  
   *radicans* (Klotzsch & Hanstein) Moore, 282  
   *strigillosus* (Martius) Moore, 282  
*Nemesia* Ventenat, 202  
   ‘Blue Gem’, 202  
   *caerulea* Hiern, 202  
   *denticulata* (Benthams) Fourcade, 202  
   ‘Grandiflora’, 202  
   ‘Mello White’, 202  
   ‘Nana Compacta’, 202  
   *strumosa* Benthams, 202  
   *versicolor* Meyer, 202  
*Neomortonia* Wiehler, 284–285  
   *nummularia* (Hanstein) Wiehler, 285  
   *rosea* Wiehler, 285  
*Nepeta* Linnaeus, 115–118  
   *argolica* Bory & Chabard, 117  
     subsp. *dinphyia* (Boissier) Strid & Kit Tan, 117  
   *camphorata* Boissier & Heldreich, 117  
   *cataria* Linnaeus, 117  
     ‘Citriodora’, 117  
   *citriodora* Dumort, 117  
   *clarkei* Hooker, 116–117  
   *dinphyia* (Boissier) Halácsy, 117  
     × *faassenii* Stearn, 118  
     × *gigantea* misapplied, 118  
   *glechoma* Benthams, 115  
   *govianiana* (Benthams) Benthams, 116  
   *grandiflora* Bieberstein, 117  
   *incana* Houttuyn, 47  
   *lanceolata* Lamarck, 117  
   *longipes* Anon., 118  
   *macrantha* Benthams, 116  
   *melissifolia* Lamarck, 117–118  
   *multibracteata* Desfontaines, 118  
   *mussinii* misapplied, 118  
   *mussinii* Sprengel, 118  
   *nepetella* Linnaeus, 117  
   *nervosa* Benthams, 117  
     var. *lutea* Hooker, 117  
   *nuda* Linnaeus, 118  
     subsp. *nuda*, 118  
     subsp. *albiflora* (Boissier) Gams, 118  
   *pannonica* Linnaeus, 118  
   *parnassica* Boissier, 117  
   *phylochlams* Davis, 117  
   *pratii* Léveillé, 116  
   *racemosa* Lamarck, 118  
   *reichenbachiana* Fischer & Meyer, 118  
   *sibirica* Linnaeus, 116  
   *sibthorpii* Benthams, 117  
   *sintensis* Bornmuller, 118  
   ‘Six Hills Giant’, 118  
   ‘Souvenir d’André Chaudron’, 116  
   *stewartiana* Diels, 116  
   *subsessilis* Maximowicz, 116  
     forma *albiflora* Tatewaki, 116  
   *tuberosa* Linnaeus, 117  
*Nicandra* Adanson, 145–146  
   *physaloides* (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 146  
     ‘Alba’, 146  
     ‘Black Pod’, 146  
     ‘Violacea’, 146  
   *violacea* André, 146  
*Nicotia betonica* (Linnaeus) Lindau, 266  
*Nicotiana* Linnaeus, 151–154  
   *acuminata* (Graham) Hooker, 154  
   *acuta* Grisebach, 154



- acutiflora* St John, 154  
*affinis* Moore, 153  
*alata* Link & Otto, 153  
*australasiae* Brown, 154  
*axillaris* Lamarck, 155  
*forgetiana* Hemsley, 153–154  
*fruticosa* Linnaeus, 151  
*glauca* Graham, 151  
*knightiana* Goodspeed, 151  
*langsdorffii* Weinmann, 153  
 var. *grandiflora* Comes, 153  
 var. *longiflora* Comes, 153  
*longiflora* Cavanilles, 154  
*mutabilis* Stehmann & Semir, 153  
*noctiflora* Hooker, 154  
*persica* Lindley, 153  
*rustica* Linnaeus, 151  
 var. *pumila* Schrank, 151  
*ruralis* Vellozo, 153  
*rustikana* invalid, 151  
 × *sanderæ* Watson, 153  
*suaveolens* Lehmann, 154  
*sylvestris* Spegazzini, 153  
*tabacum* Linnaeus, 151, 153  
*undulata* Ventenat, 154  
*Nicotidenron glauca* (Graham) Grisebach, 151  
*Niedzwedzka semiretszenskia* Fedtschenko, 250  
*Nierembergia* Ruiz & Pavón, 156–157  
 var. *angustifolia* Humboldt et al. forma *frutescens* (Durieu) Kuntze, 157  
 var. *aristata* Sweet var. *montana* Grisebach, 157  
 var. *caerulea* Miers, 157  
 var. *calycina* misapplied, 157  
 var. *filicaulis* Lindley, 157  
 var. *frutescens* Durieu, 157  
 var. *gracilis* Hooker, 157  
 var. *hippomanica* Miers, 157  
 var. *crispa* Millan, 157  
 var. *densa* Millan, 157  
 var. *dubia* Millan, 157  
 var. *erecta* Millan, 157  
 var. *glabriuscula* Dunal, 157  
 var. *montana* (Grisebach) Millan, 157  
 var. *pampeana* Millan, 157  
 var. *pinifolioides* Millan, 157  
 var. *rubricaulis* Millan, 157  
 var. *violacea* Millan, 157  
*linariifolia* Graham, 157  
 var. *glabriuscula* (Dunal) Cocucci & Hunziker, 157  
 var. *linariifolia*, 157  
 var. *pampeana* (Millan) Cocucci & Hunziker, 157  
 var. *pinifolioides* (Millan) Cocucci & Hunziker, 157  
*lineariifolia* invalid, 157  
*montana* (Grisebach) Hieronymus, 157  
*patagonica* Spegazzini, 157  
*petiolata* Gay, 156  
*phoenicia* Don, 155  
*punica* Sendtner, 155  
*repens* Ruiz & Pavón, 156–157  
*rivularis* Miers, 156  
*scoparia* Sendtner, 157  
*spathulata* Humboldt et al., 156  
*Nipponanthemum* Kitamura, 519  
 var. *nipponicum* (Maximowicz) Kitamura, 519  
*Nolana* Linnaeus filius, 124  
 var. *atriplicifolia* Sweet, 124  
 var. *cuneifolia* Dunal, 124  
*geminiflora* Philippi, 124  
*grandiflora* Don, 124  
*humifusa* (Gouan) Johnston, 124  
 'Little Bells', 124  
*litoralis* (Miers) Dunal, 124  
*ochrocarpa* Wettstein, 124  
*paradoxa* Lindley, 124  
 subsp. *atriplicifolia* (Don) Mesa, 124  
 subsp. *paradoxa*, 124  
 var. *glaberrima* Dunal, 124  
*petiolata* (Philippi) Reiche, 124  
 × *tenella* Lindley, 124  
*Nolanaceae*, 124  
*Nonea* Medicus, 27  
 var. *lutea* (Desrousseaux) de Candolle, 27  
*Nothochelone* Straw, 194  
*nemorosa* (Douglas) Straw, 194  
*Notonia amaniensis* Engler, 531  
 var. *pendula* (Forsskål) Chiovenda, 532  
*petraea* Fries, 532  
*semperviva* (Forsskål) Ascherson, 531  
*Nuttallanthus* Sutton, 208  
*canadensis* (Linnaeus) Sutton, 208  
*Nuxia corrugata* Benthams, 165  
*Nycteria capensis* Benthams, 195  
*maritima* Benthams, 195  
*ovata* Benthams, 195  
*Ocimum* Linnaeus, 61–62  
 'African Blue', 62  
*americanum* Linnaeus, 62  
*basilicum* Linnaeus, 62  
 'Cinnamon', 62  
 var. *crispum* (Thunberg) Camus, 62  
 'Dark Opal', 62  
 var. *difforme* Benthams, 62  
 'Genovese', 62  
 var. *minimum* (Linnaeus) Alefeld, 62  
 'Purple Ruffles', 62  
 var. *purpurascens* Benthams, 62  
*canum* Sims, 62  
*campechianum* Miller, 62  
 × *citriodorum* Visiani, 62  
*gratissimum* Linnaeus, 61–62  
*kilimandscharicum* Gurke, 62  
*micranthum* Willdenow, 62  
*minimum* Linnaeus, 62  
*sanctum* Linnaeus, 62  
*suave* Willdenow, 61  
*tenuiflorum* Linnaeus, 62  
*viride* Willdenow, 61  
*Odontonema* Nees, 264  
 var. *strictum* (Nees) Kuntze, 264  
*Olearia* Moench, 490–495  
 var. *albida* Hooker, 494  
 var. *albiflora* invalid, 494  
 var. *angustifolia* Hooker var. *chathamica* Buchanan, 492  
 var. *arborescens* (Forster) Cockayne & Laing, 493  
 var. *angustifolia* Cheeseman, 493  
 var. *capillaris* (Buchanan) Kirk, 493  
 var. *argophylla* (Labillardière) Benthams, 494–495  
 var. *avicenniifolia* (Raoul) Hooker, 495  
 var. *capillaris* Buchanan, 493  
 var. *chathamica* Kirk, 492  
 var. *cheesemaniai* Cockayne & Allan, 493  
 var. *coriacea* Kirk, 493  
 var. *cunninghamii* Hooker, 493  
 var. *dentata* Hooker, 493  
 var. *erubescens* (de Candolle) Dippel, 492  
 var. *floribunda* (Hooker) Benthams, 492  
 var. *forsteri* Hooker, 494  
 var. *fragrantissima* Petrie, 492  
 var. *furfuracea* (Richard) Hooker, 494  
 var. *gummiana* (de Candolle) Hooker, 493  
 × *haastii* Hooker, 492  
 var. *hectori* Hooker, 491  
 'Henry Travers', 492  
 var. *ilicifolia* Hooker, 493  
 var. *mollis* Kirk, 493  
 var. *insignis* Hooker, 498  
 var. *lacunosa* Hooker, 493  
 var. *lepidophylla* (Persoon) Benthams, 492–493  
 var. *lineata* (Kirk) Cockayne, 491  
 var. *lirata* (Sims) Hutchinson, 493–494  
 var. *macrodonta* Baker, 494  
 var. *marginata* Colenso, 498  
 × *mollis* Cockayne, 493  
 var. *moschata* Hooker, 494  
 var. *myrsinoides* (Labillardière) Benthams, 494  
 var. *myrsinoides* misapplied, 492  
 var. *nitida* (Hooker) Hooker, 495  
 var. *nummulariifolia* (Hooker) Hooker, 492  
 var. *odorata* Petrie, 491  
 var. *operina* Hooker, 492  
 var. *oporina* (Forster) Hooker, 492  
 var. *paniculata* (Forster & Forster) Druce, 494  
 var. *phlogopappa* (Labillardière) de Candolle, 493  
 var. *ramulosa* (Labillardière) Benthams, 493  
 var. *communis* Benthams, 493  
 var. *rani* Druce, 494  
 var. *rani* misapplied, 493  
 × *scilloniensis* Dorrien-Smith, 494  
 var. *semidentata* Decaisne, 492  
 var. *semidentata* misapplied, 492  
 var. *solandri* (Hooker) Hooker, 491  
 var. *stellulata* (Labillardière) de Candolle, 493–494  
 var. *stellulata* invalid, 493  
 var. *traversii* (Mueller) Hooker, 491  
 var. *virgata* (Hooker) Hooker, 491–492  
 var. *lineata* Kirk, 491  
 var. *viscosa* (Labillardière) Benthams, 491  
*Omphalodes* Miller, 15–18  
 var. *brassicifolia* misapplied not (Lagasca) Sweet, 18  
 var. *cappadocica* (Willdenow) de Candolle, 17  
 'Alba', 17  
 var. *cappadocica* misapplied, 17  
 var. *commutata* López, 18  
 var. *cornifolia* Lehmann, 17  
 var. *howardii* Gray, 20  
 var. *linifolia* (Linnaeus) Moench, 18  
 var. *lojkae* Sommier & Levier, 17  
 var. *longiflora* (Benthams) de Candolle, 15  
 var. *luciliae* Boissier, 18  
 'Alba', 18  
 var. *lusitanica* (Linnaeus) Fourreau, 17  
 var. *moupinensis* Franchet, 17  
 var. *nitida* Hoffmannsegg & Link, 17–18

- Omphalodes* Miller (*continued*)  
 verna Moench, 18  
 'Alba', 18
- Onopordum* Linnaeus, 427–428  
 acanthium Linnaeus, 427–428  
 subsp. acanthium, 428  
 arabicum misapplied, 428  
 bracteatum Boissier & Heldreich, 428  
 illyricum Linnaeus, 428  
 nervosum Boissier, 428  
 tauricum (Linnaeus) Moench, 428  
 virens de Candolle, 428
- Onosma* Linnaeus, 32  
 albo-rosea Fischer & Meyer, 32  
 caerulea Willdenow, 35  
 helvetica (de Candolle) Boissier, 32  
 nana de Candolle, 32  
 stellulata Waldstein & Kitaibel, 32  
 taurica Willdenow, 32
- Opithandra* Burt, 295  
 primuloides (Miquel) Burt, 295
- Origanum* Linnaeus, 108–111  
 amanum Post, 109  
 × applii (Domin) Boros, 110  
 calcaratum Jussieu, 109  
 dictamnus Linnaeus, 109  
 formosanum Anon., 111  
 heracleoticum Linnaeus, 110  
 heracleoticum misapplied, 110  
 × hybridum Miller, 109  
 laevigatum Boissier, 111  
 libanoticum Boissier, 109  
 majorana Linnaeus, 110  
 microphyllum (Benth) Vogel, 110  
 minutiflorum Schwarz & Davis, 110  
 onites Linnaeus, 110  
 rotundifolium Boissier, 109  
 scabrum Boissier & Heldreich, 109  
 sipyleum Linnaeus, 109  
 tournefortii Aiton, 109  
 vulgare Linnaeus, 111  
 subsp. viride (Boissier) Hayek, 110  
 subsp. vulgare, 110
- Orobanchaceae, 236
- Orobanche verticillata* Vellozo, 275
- Osteospermum* Linnaeus, 463–464  
 barberiae (Harvey) Norlindh, 464  
 ecklonis (de Candolle) Norlindh, 464  
 jucundum (Phillips) Norlindh, 464
- Ostrowskia* Regel, 378  
 magnifica Regel, 378
- Otanthus* Hoffmannsegg & Link, 508  
 maritimus (Linnaeus) Hoffmannsegg & Link, 508
- Othonna* Linnaeus, 523–524  
 cacalioides Linnaeus, 524  
 capensis Linnaeus, 523  
 carnosa Lessing, 523  
 crassifolia Harvey, 523  
 euphorbioides Hutchinson, 524  
 herrei Pillans, 524  
 retrofracta Jacquin, 523–524  
 retrorsa de Candolle, 524
- Ourisia* Commerson, 213–215  
 brevilflora Benth, 214  
 caespitosa Hooker, 214–215  
 var. gracilis Hooker, 214–215  
 coccinea (Cavanilles) Persoon, 214  
 'Loch Ewe', 214  
 elegans Philippi, 214  
 macrocarpa Hooker, 214  
 'Snowflake', 214  
 macrophylla Hooker, 214  
 microphylla Poeppig & Endlicher, 214  
 modesta Diels, 215  
 poeppigii Benth, 214  
 racemosa Clos, 214  
 sessilifolia Hooker, 214  
 uniflora Philippi, 214  
 vulcanica Moore, 215
- Oxylobus* Gray, 564  
 arbutifolius (Humboldt et al.) Gray, 564  
 trinervius de Candolle, 564
- Ozothamnus* Brown, 455–456  
 coralloides Hooker, 456  
 ledifolius de Candolle, 455  
 rosmariniifolius (Labillardière) de Candolle, 455  
 'Silver Jubilee', 455  
 selago Hooker, 456  
 'Major', 456
- Pachystachys* Nees, 262–263  
 lutea Nees, 262–263
- Pachystegia* Cheeseman, 498–499  
 insignis (Hooker) Cheeseman, 498–499
- Paederota* Linnaeus, 218  
 bonarota (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 218  
 densiflora Mueller, 229  
 lutea Scopoli, 218
- Palafoxia* Lagasca, 544–545  
 rosea (Bush) Cory var. *microlepis* (Rydberg) Turner & Morris, 544  
 texana de Candolle, 544–545  
 var. *microlepis* (Rydberg) Shinnars, 544
- Pallenis spinosa* (Linnaeus) Cassini, 450
- Pandorea* (Endlicher) Spach, 248–249  
 jasminoides (Lindley) Schumann, 249  
 'Alba', 249  
 'Lady Di', 249  
 'Red Eyes', 249  
 pandorana (Andrews) van Steenis, 249  
 'Alba', 249  
 'Golden Showers', 249  
 'Snow Bells', 249  
 'Theodore', 249
- Parahebe* Oliver, 227–229  
 × bidwillii (Hooker) Oliver, 228  
 'Kea', 228  
 canescens (Kirk) Oliver, 228  
 catarractae (Forster) Oliver, 227  
 subsp. diffusa Hooker, 227  
 'Delight', 227  
 decora Ashwin, 227–228  
 derwentiana (Andrews) Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 229  
 formosa (Brown) Heads, 228–229  
 hookeriana (Walpers) Oliver, 228  
 var. hookeriana, 228  
 var. olsenii (Colenso) Ashwin, 228  
 linifolia (Hooker) Oliver, 228  
 'Blue Skies', 228  
 lyallii (Hooker) Oliver, 228  
 'Julie-Anne', 228  
 'Mervyn', 228  
 olsenii (Colenso) Oliver, 228  
 perfoliata (Brown) Briggs & Ehrendorfer, 229
- Parmentiera* de Candolle, 245  
 aculeata (Humboldt et al.) Seemann, 245  
 edulis de Candolle, 245
- Patrinia* Jussieu, 353  
 gibbosa Maximowicz, 353  
 scabiosifolia Fischer, 353  
 triloba Miquel, 353  
 var. palmata, 353
- Paulownia* Siebold & Zuccarini, 240–241  
 catalpifolia Hong, 240  
 coreana Uyeki, 240  
 duclouxii Dode, 240  
 elongata Hu, 240  
 fargesii Franchet, 240–241  
 fargesii Osborn, 240  
 fortunei (Seemann) Hemsley, 240  
 glabrata Rehder, 240  
 grandifolia Wettstein, 240  
 imperialis Siebold & Zuccarini, 240  
 mikado Ito, 240  
 lilacina Sprague, 240  
 tomentosa (Thunberg) Steudel, 240  
 var. tsinlingensis (Pai) Gong Tong, 240  
 var. tomentosa, 240  
 'Coreana', 240  
 'Lilacina', 240
- Pedaliaceae, 266–267
- Pedicularis* Linnaeus, 236  
 canadensis Linnaeus, 236  
 verticillata Linnaeus, 236
- Penstemon* Schnridel, 185–193  
 alpinus Torrey, 190  
 subsp. *brandegeei* (Porter) Harrington, 190  
 angustifolius Pursh, 189  
 antirrhinoides Benth, 193  
 arizonicus Heller, 192  
 attenuatus Lindley, 188  
 azureus Benth, 188  
 subsp. angustissimus (Gray) Keck, 188  
 barbatus (Cavanilles) Roth, 187  
 subsp. *torreyi* (Benth) Keck, 187  
 var. *torreyi* (Benth) Gray, 187  
 barrettiae Gray, 189  
 brandegeei Porter, 190  
 bridgesii Gray, 187  
 caeruleus invalid, 189  
 caespitosus Gray, 189  
 campanulatus (Cavanilles) Willdenow, 191  
 cardwellii Howell, 190  
 centranthifolius Benth, 188  
 confertus Douglas, 188  
 cordifolius Benth, 193  
 corymbosus Benth, 193  
 crandallii Nelson, 189  
 cristatus Nuttall, 193  
 cyaneus Pennell, 190  
 davidsonii Greene, 190  
 deustus Douglas, 188  
 diffusus Douglas, 189  
 digitalis Nuttall, 192  
 eatonii Gray, 188

- eriantherus Pursh, 193  
 fruticosus (Pursh) Greene, 190–191  
   subsp. serratus Keck, 191  
 gentianoides (Humboldt et al.) Poiret, 191  
 gentianoides Lindley, 187  
 glaber Pursh, 190  
 glaucus Graham, 192  
 gracilis Nuttall, 192  
 grahamii Keck, 192  
 hallii Gray, 191  
 hartwegii Benth. 187  
 heterophyllus Lindley, 188  
   subsp. australis (Munz & Johnston) Keck, 188  
   subsp. purdyi Keck, 188  
   var. australis Munz & Johnston, 188  
 hirsutus (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 193  
 isophyllus Robinson, 187  
 jamesii Benth. 192  
 kunthii Don, 191  
 laetus Gray var. roezlii (Regel) Jepson, 191  
 laevigatus Solander var. digitalis (Nuttall) Gray, 192  
 leucanthus Greene, 188  
 linarioides Gray, 191  
 lyallii Gray, 191  
 menziesii Hooker, 190  
   var. newberryi (Gray) Gray, 187  
   subsp. davidsonii (Greene) Piper, 190  
 montanus Greene, 191  
 nemorosus (Douglas) Trautvetter, 194  
 newberryi Gray, 187  
   var. rupicola Piper, 190  
   forma humilior Sealy, 187  
 nitidus Douglas, 189  
 ovatus Hooker, 191  
 palmeri Gray, 192  
 parryi Gray, 188  
 peckii Pennell, 191–192  
 pinifolius Greene, 187  
 procerus Graham, 189  
 pubescens Solander, 193  
 pulchellus Lindley, 191  
 pumilus Nuttall, 193  
 purpusii Brandege, 191  
 richardsonii Douglas, 191  
 rupicola (Piper) Howell, 190  
 rydbergii Nelson, 189–190  
 serrulatus Smith, 189  
 smallii Heller, 192–193  
 strictus Benth. 188–189  
 ternatus Torrey, 193  
 teucroides Greene, 192  
 torreyi Benth. 187  
 utahensis Eastwood, 188  
 venustus Douglas, 189  
 virens Pennell, 192  
 virgatus Gray, 188  
 watsonii Gray, 190  
 whippleanus Gray, 192  
 Pentaglottis Tausch, 34  
   sempervirens (Linnaeus) Bailey, 34  
 Pentarhaphia cubensis Decaisne, 278  
 cuneifolia (de Candolle) Hanstein, 278  
 libanensis (Morren) Hanstein, 277  
 longiflora Lindley, 278  
 pendunculosa (de Candolle) Decaisne, 278  
 Perezia Lagasca, 421–422  
   linearis Lessing, 422  
   recurvata (Vahl) Lessing, 421–422  
 Pericallis Don, 533  
   appendiculata (Linnaeus filius) Nordenstam, 533  
   × hybrida Nordenstam, 533  
   lanata (L'Héritier) Nordenstam, 533  
   multiflora (L'Héritier) Nordenstam, 533  
 Perilepta dyeriana (Masters) Bremekamp, 257  
 Perilla Linnaeus, 119  
   frutescens (Linnaeus) Britton, 119  
   var. crispa (Benth.) Bailey, 119  
   var. frutescens, 119  
   'Atropurpurea', 119  
   var. nankinensis (Loureiro) Britton, 119  
   nankinensis (Loureiro) Decaisne, 119  
   ocymoides Linnaeus, 119  
 Periphragmos foetidus Ruiz & Pavón, 150  
 Peristrophe Nees, 263  
   speciosa (Roxburgh) Nees, 263  
 Perovskia Karelin, 96–97  
   abrotanoides Karelin, 97  
   atriplicifolia Benth. 97  
   'Blue Haze', 97  
   'Blue Spire', 97  
   'Hybrida', 97  
   'Superba', 97  
   scrophulariifolia Bunge, 97  
   forma albiflora Kudrjashev, 97  
 Petasites Miller, 539–541  
   albus (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 540  
   fragrans (Villars) Presl, 540  
   frigidus (Linnaeus) Fries, 540  
   var. palmatus (Aiton) Cronquist, 540  
   glabratus (Maly) Borbas, 540  
   hybridus (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 540  
   'Variegatus', 540  
   japonicus (Siebold & Zuccarini) Maximowicz, 541  
   subsp. giganteus Kitamura, 541  
   var. giganteus (Schmidt) Nicholson, 541  
   'Variegatus', 541  
   kablikianus Berchtold, 540  
   niveus (Villars) Baumgarten, 540  
   ovatus Hill, 540  
   palmatus (Alton) Gray, 540  
   paradoxus (Retzius) Baumgarten, 540  
   spurius (Retzius) Reichenbach, 540  
   vulgaris Linnaeus, 540  
 Petrea Linnaeus, 47  
   volubilis Linnaeus, 47  
 Petrocosmea Oliver, 291–292  
   kerrii Craib, 291–292  
   nervosa Craib, 292  
   parryorum Fischer, 292  
 Petromarula Hedwig, 382  
   pinnata (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 382  
 Petunia Jussieu, 154–155  
   acuminata Graham, 154  
   × atkinsiana Don, 155  
   axillaris (Lamarck) Britton et al., 155  
   subsp. axillaris, 155  
   subsp. parodii (Steere) Cabrera, 155  
   dichotoma Sendtner, 155  
   fimbriata invalid, 155  
   grandiflora invalid, 155  
   × hybrida (Hooker) Vilmorin, 155  
   'Carillon', 155  
   'Grandiflora', 155  
   'Million Bells', 155  
   'Multiflora', 155  
   'Super Cascades', 155  
 inflata Fries, 155  
 inflata misapplied, 155  
 inimitabilis Lemaire, 155  
 integrifolia (Hooker) Schinz & Thellung, 155  
 violacea Lindley, 155  
 Milliflora Group, 155  
 multiflora invalid, 155  
 nana invalid, 155  
 nyctaginiflora Jussieu, 155  
 occidentalis Fries, 155  
 parodii Steere, 155  
 patagonica (Spegazzini) Millar, 157  
 phoenicea Don, 155  
 propinqua Miers, 155  
   × punctata Paxton, 155  
 superbissima invalid, 155  
 violacea misapplied, 155  
 violacea Lindley, 155  
 Phaedranthus buccinatoria (de Candolle) Miers, 247  
 Phania arbutifolia Humboldt et al., 564  
 trinerva de Candolle, 564  
 Phlomis Linnaeus, 87–90  
   anatolica invalid, 89  
   atropurpurea Dunn, 88  
   bailanica Vierhapper, 90  
   balearica Chodat, 89  
   betonicoides Diels, 88  
   bovei Noé subsp. maroccana Maire, 88–89  
   cashmeriana Benth. 88  
   chrysophylla Boissier, 89–90  
   'Edward Bowles', 89  
   fruticosa Linnaeus, 90  
   grandiflora Thompson, 89  
   'Lloyd's Variety', 89  
   'Anatolica', 89  
   italica Linnaeus, 89  
   lanata Willdenow, 89  
   latifolia Miller, 90  
   leonurus Linnaeus, 86  
   leucophracta Davis & Huber-Morath, 89  
   longifolia Boissier & Blanche, 90  
   var. bailanica (Vierhapper) Huber-Morath, 90  
   var. longifolia, 90  
   lunarifolia Smith var. russeliana Sims, 88  
   lychnitis Linnaeus, 88  
   lycia Don, 90  
   purpurea Linnaeus, 89  
   subsp. almeriensis (Pau) Rivas Martinez, 89  
   var. almeriensis Pau, 89  
   subsp. purpurea, 89  
   rigida Labillardière, 87  
   rigida misapplied, 93  
   russeliana (Sims) Benth. 88  
   samia Linnaeus, 88

- Phlomis Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*samia* misapplied, 88  
 subsp. *maroccana* (Maire) Maire, 88  
*tuberosa* Linnaeus, 87–88  
 ‘Amazone’, 88  
*viscosa* misapplied, 88  
*viscosa* Poirlet var. *angustifolia* Boissier, 90  
*Phlomoïdes atropurpurea* (Dunn) Kamelin & Makhmedov, 88  
*betonicoides* (Diels) Kamelin & Makhmedov, 88  
*tuberosa* (Linnaeus) Moench, 87  
 Phytelium Bentham, 182  
*aequalis* Hiern, 182  
 ‘Cream Delight’, 182  
 ‘Cream Trumpet’, 182  
 ‘Trewidden Pink’, 182  
 ‘Yellow Trumpet’, 182  
*capensis* Bentham, 182  
 ‘Coccineus’, 182  
 × *rectus* Coombes, 182  
 ‘African Queen’, 182  
 ‘Devils Tears’, 182  
 ‘Moonraker’, 182  
 ‘Pink Elf’, 182  
 ‘Salmon Leap’, 182  
 ‘Winchester Fanfare’, 182  
 ‘Winton Fanfare’, 182  
 Phyla Loureiro, 45  
*canescens* (Humbolt et al.) Greene, 45  
*nodiflora* (Linnaeus) Greene, 45  
 var. *canescens* (Humbolt et al.) Moldenke, 45  
 var. *rosea* (Don) Moldenke, 45  
 Physalis Linnaeus, 134  
*alkekengi* Linnaeus, 134  
*bunyardii* Makino, 134  
*chenopodifolia* Lamarck, 134  
*edulis* Sims, 134  
*esculenta* Salisbury, 134  
*franchetii* Masters, 134  
*origanifolia* Lamarck, 144  
*peruviana* Linnaeus, 134  
*peruviana* Miller, 146  
*philadelphica* Lamarck, 125  
*pubescens* Linnaeus, 125  
*pubescens* misapplied, 134  
*somnifera* Linnaeus, 134  
*tomentosa* Medikus, 134  
*Physochlaena* invalid, 139  
*Physochlaina* Don, 138–139  
*dahurica* Miers, 138  
*physaloides* (Linnaeus) Don, 138–139  
*pseudophysaloides* Pascher, 138  
 Physoplexis (Endlicher) Schur, 382  
*comosa* (Linnaeus) Schur, 382  
 Physostegia Bentham, 90  
*angustifolia* Fernald, 90  
*speciosa* Sweet, 90  
*virginiana* (Linnaeus) Bentham, 90  
 var. *speciosa* (Sweet) Gray, 90  
 ‘Variegata’, 90  
 Phyteuma Linnaeus, 379–382  
*austriacum* Beck, 381  
*balbisii* de Candolle, 381  
*betonicifolium* Villars, 381  
*canescens* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 383  
*charmellii* Villars, 381  
*cordatum* Balbis, 381  
*halleri* Allioni, 381  
*hemisphaericum* Linnaeus, 381  
*limonifolium* (Linnaeus) Smith, 383  
*lobeliodies* Willdenow, 383  
*nigrum* Schmidt, 382  
*orbiculare* Linnaeus, 381  
*ovatum* Honckeny, 381–382  
*scheuchzeri* Allioni, 381  
*sieberi* Sprengel, 382  
*spicatum* Linnaeus, 382  
 subsp. *coeruleum* Schulz, 382  
*stylidioides* Boissier, 383  
*tenerum* Schulz, 381  
*zahlbruckneri* Vest, 381  
 Picrorhiza Bentham, 215–216  
*kurrooa* Bentham, 216  
*lindleyana* (Wallich) Wettstein, 216  
 Pilosella Hill, 442–443  
*aurantiaca* (Linnaeus) Schultz & Schultz  
 Bipontinus, 442–443  
 subsp. *aurantiaca*, 443  
 subsp. *carpathicola* (Nageli & Peter) Sojak, 443  
*officinatum* Schultz & Schultz Bipontinus, 443  
*peleterana* (Mérat) Schultz & Schultz-Bipontinus, 443  
 × *stolonifera* (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Schultz & Schultz Bipontinus, 443  
 Pinguicula Linnaeus, 302–305  
*acuminata* Bentham, 303  
*agnata* Casper, 302–303  
*alpina* Linnaeus, 304  
*australis* Nuttall, 303  
*caerulea* Walter, 303  
*campanulata* Lamarck, 303  
*caudata* Schlechter, 305  
*corsica* Bernard & Grenier, 305  
*edentula* Hooker, 303  
*elatior* Michaux, 303  
*floridensis* Chapman, 303  
*flos-mulionis* Morren, 305  
*grandiflora* Lamarck, 304  
 subsp. *grandiflora*, 304  
 subsp. *rosea* (Mutel) Casper, 304  
*gypsicola* Brandege, 305  
*ionantha* Godfrey, 304  
*laneana* Anon., 305  
*laeana* Speta & Fuchs, 305  
*leptoceras* Reichenbach, 305  
*longifolia* de Candolle, 304  
 subsp. *caussensis* Casper, 304  
 subsp. *longifolia*, 304  
 subsp. *reichenbachiana* (Shindler) Casper, 304  
*lusitanica* Linnaeus, 303  
*lutea* Walter, 303  
*macrophylla* Humboldt et al., 305  
*moranensis* Humboldt et al., 305  
 var. *caudata* Anon., 305  
 var. *mexicana* Anon., 305  
*moreana* Anon., 305  
*morelia* Anon., 305  
*orchidioides* Hooker, 305  
*planifolia* Chapman, 303–304  
*potosiensis* Speta & Fuchs, 305  
*primuliflora* Wood & Godfrey, 304  
*pumila* Michaux, 303  
*rotundiflora* Studnicka, 303  
*rayonensis* Anon., 303  
*rosea* Anon., 305  
*rosei* Watson, 305  
*superba* Anon., 305  
*villosa* Linnaeus, 304  
*vulgaris* Linnaeus, 304–305  
*zecheri* Speta & Fuchs, 305  
 Piqueria Cavanilles, 565–566  
*trinerva* Cavanilles, 565–566  
 Plantaginaceae, 310–312  
 Plantago Linnaeus, 310–312  
*afra* Linnaeus, 312  
*alpina* Linnaeus, 311  
*arborescens* Poirlet, 312  
*arenaria* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 312  
*argentea* Chaix, 311  
*asiatica* misapplied, 310  
*barbata* Forster, 312  
*coronopus* Linnaeus, 311  
*cynops* Linnaeus, 312  
*indica* Linnaeus, 312  
*insularis* (Nyman) Briquet, 311  
*lagopus* Linnaeus, 312  
*lanceolata* Linnaeus, 311  
 ‘Marginata’, 311  
*lanigera* Hooker, 312  
*macrophylla* misapplied, 310  
*maderensis* Decaisne, 312  
*major* Linnaeus, 310–311  
 subsp. *intermedia* (de Candolle) Arcangeli, 311  
 subsp. *major*, 311  
 ‘Frills’, 311  
 ‘Purpurea’, 311  
 ‘Rosea’, 311  
 ‘Rosularis’, 311  
 ‘Rosulata’, 311  
 ‘Rubrifolia’, 311  
 ‘Variegata’, 311  
*maritima* Linnaeus, 311  
*media* Linnaeus, 311  
 subsp. *stepposa* (Kuprianova) Soo, 311  
 subsp. *urvilleana* (Rapin) Hulten, 311  
*monanthos* D’Urville, 312  
*nivalis* Boissier, 311  
*novae-zelandii* Moore, 312  
*patagonica* Jacquin, 311  
*psyllium* misapplied, 312  
*ramosa* Ascherson, 312  
*raoulii* Decaisne, 312  
*rugelii* Decaisne, 311  
*sarda* Presl, 311  
*scabra* Moench, 312  
*sempervirens* Crantz, 312  
 Subgenus *Plantago*, 310  
 Subgenus *Psyllium* (Miller) Harms, 312  
*subulata* Linnaeus, 311  
 subsp. *insularis* Nyman, 311  
*timbali* misapplied, 311  
*triandra* Berggren, 312  
*uniflora* misapplied, 312  
 Platycodon de Candolle, 394

- glauca* (Thunberg) Nakai, 394  
*grandiflorus* (Jacquin) de Candolle, 394  
*Plectranthus* L'Héritier, 63–66  
*amboinicus* (Loureiro) Sprengel, 66  
*argentatus* Blake, 66  
*aromaticus* Roxburgh, 66  
*arthropodus* Briquet, 63  
*australis* misapplied, 65  
*australis* Brown, 66  
*behrii* Compton, 63  
*chiaranthus* Briquet, 63  
*ciliatus* Bentham, 63  
*coleoides* Bentham, 66  
*coleoides* misapplied, 63  
 'Variegatus', 66  
*elegantulus* Briquet, 63  
*ernstii* Codd, 63  
*forsteri* Bentham, 66  
 'Marginatus', 66  
 'Variegatus', 66  
*fruticosus* L'Héritier, 63, 65  
*galpinii* Schlechter, 63  
*hirtus* Bentham, 63  
*madagascariensis* (Persoon) Bentham, 63  
 'Variegated Mintleaf', 63  
 'Variegatus', 63  
*natalensis* Gürke, 63  
*nummularius* Briquet, 65  
*oertendahlii* Fries, 65  
*ornatus* Codd, 66  
*parviflorus* Willdenow, 66  
*peglerae* Cooke, 63  
*saccatus* Bentham, 65  
*thunbergii* Bentham, 65  
*thyrsoides* (Baker) Mathew, 66  
*urticifolia* (Lamarck) Salisbury, 63  
*verticillatus* (Linnaeus lilius) Druce, 65–66  
*zuluensis* Cooke, 66  
*Podanthum limonifolium* (Linnaeus) Boissier, 383  
*lobelioides* (Willdenow) Boissier, 383  
*otites* Boissier, 383  
*Podranea* Sprague, 249  
*ricasoiiana* (Tanfani) Sprague, 249  
*Pogostemon* Desfontaines, 120  
*cablin* (Blanco) Bentham, 120  
*heyneanus* Bentham, 120  
*patchouly* Hooker, 120  
*patchouly* Pelletier, 120  
*Poliomntha* Gray, 98–99  
*bustamanta* Turner, 98  
*incana* (Torrey) Gray, 98  
*Polypompholyx* Lehman, 305  
*Prasium* Linnaeus, 119  
*creticum* Gandoger, 119  
*majus* Linnaeus, 119  
*Pratia* Gaudichaud, 394–396  
*angulata* (Forster) Hooker, 396  
 'Treadwellii', 396  
*begonifolia* Lindley, 396  
*macrodon* Hooker, 396  
*nummularia* (Lamarck) Braun & Ascherson, 396  
*pedunculata* (Brown) Bentham, 396  
 'County Park', 396  
 'Tom Stone', 396  
*perpusilla* Hooker, 396  
*physaloides* (Cunningham) Hemsley, 396  
*repens* Weddell, 396  
 'Greencourt White', 396  
*surrepens* (Hooker) Wimmer, 396  
*treadwellii* Anon., 396  
*Prenanthes* Linnaeus, 439–440  
*purpurea* Linnaeus, 439–440  
*Preslia cervina*, 101  
*Proboscidea* Keller, 267–268  
*louisianica* (Miller) Thellung, 268  
*parviflora* (Wooton) Wooton & Standley, 268  
*Prostanthera* Brown, 54–56  
*aspalathoides* Bentham, 56  
*cuneata* Bentham, 55  
 'Alpine Gold', 55  
 'Fastigiata', 55  
*denticulata* Brown, 55  
*empetrifolia* Sprengel, 56  
*incisa* Brown, 55  
 'Rosea', 55  
*lasianthos* Labillardière, 54  
*linearis* Brown, 55  
*melissifolia* Mueller, 55  
 var. *parvifolia* Sealy, 55  
*nivea* Cunningham, 55–56  
 var. *induta* Bentham, 56  
*ovalifolia* Brown, 54–55  
 'Poorinda Ballerina', 54  
 'Poorinda Pixie', 55  
 'Poorinda Snow', 54  
*retusa* Brown, 55  
*rotundifolia* Brown, 55  
 'Rosea', 55  
 'Chelsea Pink', 55  
*saxicola* Brown var. *montuna* Hamilton, 56  
*scutellarioides* (Brown) Druce, 56  
*sieberi* Bentham, 55  
*sieberi* misapplied, 55  
*thymifolia* misapplied, 55  
*walteri* Mueller, 56  
*Prunella* Linnaeus, 95–96  
*alba* Bieberstein, 96  
*grandiflora* Scholler, 96  
 'Blue Loveliness', 96  
 'Loveliness', 96  
 'Pink Loveliness', 96  
 'Rotkapchen', 96  
 'White Loveliness', 96  
*incisa* Link, 96  
*laciniata* Linnaeus, 96  
*vulgaris* Linnaeus, 96  
*webbiana* Taylor, 96  
*Pseuderanthemum* Radlkofer, 256  
*atropurpureum* (Bull) Bailey, 256  
 'Tricolor', 256  
 'Variegatum', 256  
*kewense* Bailey, 256  
*reticulatum* (Hooker) Radlkofer, 256  
*Pseudogynoxys chenopodioides* (Kunth) Cabrera, 528  
*Psilostemon orientalis* (Linnaeus) de Candolle, 28  
*Pteracanthus alatus* (Wallich) Bremekamp, 257  
*urticifolius* (Nees) Bremekamp, 257  
*Pterocephalus* Adanson, 356–357  
*papposus* (Linnaeus) Coulter, 357  
*parnassii* Sprengel, 357  
*perennis* Coulter, 357  
 var. *parnassii* (Sprengel) Vierhapper, 357  
*pinardii* Boissier, 357  
*plumosus* (Linnaeus) Coulter, 357  
*spathulatus* (Lagasca) Coulter, 357  
*Pteropogon humboldtianum* (Gaudichaud) Mueller, 449  
*Ptilostemon* Cassini, 426–427  
*afer* (Jacquin) Greuter, 426–427  
*casabonae* (Linnaeus) Greuter, 427  
*diacantha* misapplied, 426  
*Pulicaria* Gaertner, 453–454  
*dysenterica* (Linnaeus) Bernhardt, 454  
*Pulmonaria* Linnaeus, 25–27  
*angustifolia* Linnaeus, 26  
 subsp. *azurea* (Besser) Gams, 26  
 subsp. *tuberosa* Gams, 26  
 'Azurea', 26  
 'Munstead Blue', 26  
*azurea* Besser, 26  
*ciliata* James, 25  
*lanceolata* Pursh, 25  
*longifolia* (Bastard) Boreau, 26  
 'Bertram Anderson', 26  
 'Dordogne', 26  
*maritima* Linnaeus, 24  
*mollis* Hornemann, 26  
 'Mournful Purple', 26  
 'Royal Blue', 26  
*montana* Lejeune, 26  
 subsp. *mollis* Gams, 26  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 27  
 'Alba', 27  
 'Coral', 27  
 'Sissinghurst White', 27  
*paniculata* Aiton, 25  
*picta* Rouy, 27  
*rubra* Schott, 27  
 'Albocolorata', 27  
 'Barfield Pink', 27  
 'Bowles Red', 27  
 'Redstart', 27  
*saccharata* Miller, 27  
 'Alba', 27  
 'Argentea' Group, 27  
 'Mrs Moon', 27  
 'Picta', 27  
*suffruticosa* Linnaeus, 34  
*tuberosa* invalid, 26  
*vallarsae* Kerner, 26–27  
 'Margery Fish', 27  
*virginica* Linnaeus, 25  
*vulgaris* Mérat, 26  
*Pycnanthemum* Michaux, 108  
*lanceolatum* Pursh, 108  
*muticum* (Michaux) Persoon, 108  
*pilosum* Nuttall, 108  
*virginianum* (Linnaeus) Durand & Jackson, 108  
*Pycnostachys* Hooker, 66–67  
*dawei* Brown, 66  
*speciosa* Gürke, 66–67  
*urticifolia* Hooker, 66  
*Pygmea armstrongii* Ashwin, 230  
*ciliolata* Hooker, 230  
*pulvinaris* Hooker, 230

- Pygmea armstrongii* Ashwin (*continued*)  
*tetragona* (Hooker) Ashwin, 229  
*Pyrethrum alpinum* (Linnaeus) Schrank, 519  
*cinerariifolium* Treviranus, 501  
*cinereum* Grisebach, 501  
*coccineum* Willdenow, 501  
*coronopifolium* Willdenow, 518  
*corymbosum* (Linnaeus) Willdenow, 501  
*densum* Labillardière, 502  
*macrophyllum* (Waldstein & Kitaibel)  
 Willdenow, 501  
*maresii* Cosson, 520  
*parthenium* (Linnaeus) Smith, 501  
*praeteritium* Horwood, 501  
*radicans* (Cavailles) Heywood, 519  
*vulgare* (Linnaeus) Boissier, 502  
*Pyrostegia* Presl, 245–246  
*ignea* (Vellozo) Presl, 245  
*venusta* (Ker Gawler) Miers, 245–246  
*Ramonda* Richard, 291  
*heldreichii* Boissier, 291  
*myconae* Anon., 291  
*myconi* (Linnaeus) Reichenbach, 291  
 ‘Alba’, 291  
 ‘Albo-rosea’, 291  
 ‘Rosea’, 291  
*nathaliae* Pan\*! & Petrovi\*, 291  
 ‘Alba’, 291  
 × *permixta* Anon., 291  
*pyrenaica* Persoon, 291  
*serbica* Pan\*!cil, 291  
 ‘Alba’, 291  
*Raoulia* Hooker, 454–455  
*australis* Anon., 454  
*australis* Hooker,  
*glabra* Hooker, 454  
*haastii* Hooker, 455  
*hookeri* Allan, 454–455  
 × *loganii* Anon., 454  
*monroi* Hooker, 455  
 × *permixta* Anon., 455  
*petriensis* Kirk, 455  
 × *petrimia* Tan & McBeath, 455  
 ‘Margaret Pringle’, 455  
*subsericea* Hooker, 454  
*tenuicaulis* Hooker, 455  
*Ratibida* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 552–553  
*columnifera* (Nuttall) Wooton & Standley,  
 552–553  
 var. *pulcherrima* Wooton & Standley, 553  
*pinnata* (Ventenat) Barnhart, 553  
*Reichsteineria canescens* (Martius) Kuntze, 275  
*cardinalis* (Lehmann) Kuntze, 275  
*cyclophylla* Hjelmquist, 275  
*douglasii* (Lindley) Kuntze, 275  
*leucotricha* Hoehne, 275  
*lineata* Hjelmquist, 275  
*macropoda* (Sprague) Curtis, 275  
*verticillata* (Velloso) Smith, 275  
*Rehmannia* Fischer & Meyer, 301–302  
*angulata* (Oliver) Hemsley, 301  
*elata* Brown, 301  
*glutinosa* (Gartner) Liboschitz, 301–302  
*Rhabdothamnus* Cunningham, 289  
*solandri* Cunningham, 289  
*Rhaphithamnus* Miers, 46  
*cyanocarpus* (Hooker & Arnott) Miers, 46  
*spinus* (Jussieu) Moldenke, 46  
*Rhinanthus* Linnaeus, 236  
*angustifolius* Gmelin, 236  
*minor* Linnaeus, 236  
*serotinus* (Schoenheit) Oberny, 236  
*Rhodanthe* Lindley, 449–450  
*anthemoides* (Sprengel) Wilson, 449  
*atrosanguinea* Drummond, 450  
*chlorocephala* (Turczaninow) Wilson, 449  
 subsp. *chlorocephala*, 449  
 subsp. *rosea* (Hooker) Wilson, 449  
*corymbiflorum* (Schlenchtendal) Wilson, 449  
*humboldtianum* (Gaudichaud) Wilson, 449  
*manglesii* Lindley, 450  
*rosea* J.D. Hooker, 449  
*Rhodanthemum* Wilcox, Bremer & Humphries,  
 520–521  
*atlanticum* (Ball) Wilcox et al., 520  
*catananche* (Ball) Wilcox et al., 520  
*hosmariense* (Ball) Wilcox et al., 520  
*maresii* (Cosson) Wilcox et al., 520–521  
*Rhodochiton* Otto & Dietrich, 210  
*atrosanguineum* (Zuccarini) Rothmaler, 210  
*volubile* Otto & Dietrich, 210  
*Rhynchosoglossum* Blume, 301  
*notonianum* (Wallich) Burttt, 301  
*Rhytidophyllum* Martius, 278  
*tomentosum* (Linnaeus) Don, 278  
*Rindera* Pallas, 18  
*lanata* (Lamarck) Bunge, 18  
*pubescens* Koch, 18  
*Roldana petasitis* (Sims) Robinson & Brettell, 528  
*Rosanowia conspicua* (Seemann) Regel, 275  
*Rosmarinus* Linnaeus, 53  
*angustifolius* Miller, 53  
*angustissimus* Fouchard & Mandon, 53  
*brevifolius* invalid, 53  
*ericalyx* Jordan & Fourreau, 53  
*lavandulaceus* de Noë, 53  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 53  
 ‘Miss Jessop’s Upright’, 53  
 ‘Roseus’, 53  
 ‘Tuscan Blue’, 53  
*forma erectus* Beguinot, 53  
 var. *angustifolius* Gussone, 53  
 var. *prostratus* Pasquale, 53  
*prostratus* Anon., 53  
*repens* Anon., 53  
*Rostrinucula* Kudo, 120  
*dependens* (Rehder) Kudo, 120  
*Rudbeckia* Linnaeus, 550–552  
*fulgida* Aiton, 550  
*hirta* Linnaeus, 550  
 ‘Rustic Dwarfs’, 550  
 ‘Becky Mixed’, 550  
*laciniata* Linnaeus, 552  
*maxima* Nuttall, 552  
*nitida* Nuttall, 552  
*occidentalis* Nuttall, 552  
 ‘Black Beauty’, 552  
 ‘Green Wizard’, 552  
*purpurea* Linnaeus, 550  
*subtomentosa* Pursh, 552  
*triloba* Linnaeus, 552  
*Ruellia* Linnaeus, 254–255  
*albicaulis* Vahl, 255  
*amoena* Nees, 255  
*caroliniensis* (Walter) Steudel, 255  
*caroliniensis* Steudel, 255  
*ciliosa* Pursh, 255  
*ciliosa* Beck, 255  
*devosiana* Morren, 254  
*graecizans* Backer, 255  
*humilis* Nuttall, 255  
*humilis* Swartz, 255  
*hybrida* Pursh, 255  
*longifolia* (Pohl) Grisebach, 255  
*macrantha* Nees, 255  
*makoyana* Closon, 255  
*paniculata* Linnaeus, 255  
*portellae* Hooker, 254–255  
*strepens* Linnaeus, 255  
*tuberosa* Linnaeus, 255  
*tuberosa* Scopoli, 255  
*Russelia* Jacquin, 194–195  
*equisetiformis* Schlechtendal & Chamisso, 194  
*floribunda* Humboldt et al., 194  
*juncea* Zuccarini, 194  
 × *lemoinei* Burgerstem & Abel, 194  
*rotundifolia* Cavanilles, 194  
*sarmentosa* Jacquin, 194–195  
*Ruttya* Harvey, 264–265  
*fruticosa* Lindau, 265  
*Ruyschiana spicata* Miller, 114  
*Saintpaulia* Wendland, 292–293  
*amaniensis* Roberts, 293  
*confusa* Burttt, 293  
*diplotricha* invalid, 293  
*grotei* Engler, 293  
*ionantha* Wendland, 292  
*kewensis* Clarke, 292  
*kewensis* invalid, 293  
*magungensis* Roberts, 293  
 var. *magunensis*, 293  
 var. *minima* Burttt, 293  
 var. *occidentalis* Burttt, 293  
*tongwensis* Burttt, 292–293  
*velutina* Burttt, 293  
*Saiocarpus* Sutton, 208–209  
*coulterianus* (de Candolle) Sutton, 208–209  
*multiflorus* (Pennell) Sutton, 209  
*Salpichroa* Miers, 144  
*organifolia* (Lamarck) Thellung, 144  
*rhomboidea* (Hooker) Miers, 144  
*Salpiglossis* Ruiz & Pavón 157  
*atropurpurea* Graham, 157  
*barclayana* Sweet, 157  
*coccinea* Paxton, 157  
*fulva* Curtis, 157  
*integrifolia* Hooker, 155  
*intermedia* invalid, 157  
*picta* Sweet, 157  
*purpurea* Miers, 157  
*sinuata* Ruiz & Pavón, 157  
 ‘Bolero’, 157  
 ‘Flamenco’, 157  
 ‘Kew Blue’, 157  
*straminea* Hooker, 157  
*superbissima* invalid, 157

- variabilis* invalid, 157  
*Salvia* Linnaeus, 70–83  
*acetabulosa* Linnaeus, 78  
*acutminatissima* Ventenat, 80  
*adenostachya* Juzepczuk, 74  
*aerea* Léveillé, 74–75  
*aethiopsis* Linnaeus, 76  
*africana* Linnaeus, 78  
*africana-aurea* Linnaeus invalid, 78  
*africana-caerulea* Linnaeus invalid, 78  
*albimaculata* Hedge & Huber-Morath, 75  
*amasiaca* Freyn & Bornmüller, 77  
*ambigens* Briquet, 80  
*angustifolia* Cavanilles, 80  
*apiana* Jepson, 83  
*argentea* Linnaeus, 76  
*arizonica* Gray, 78  
*atriplicifolia* Fernald, 78  
*atrocyanea* Epling, 80  
*aucheri* Benthams, 73  
*aurea* Linnaeus, 78  
*austriaca* Jacquin, 77  
*azurea* Lamarck, 80  
     var. *grandiflora* Benthams, 80  
     subsp. *pitcheri* (Benthams) Epling, 80  
*barrelieri* Etlinger, 77  
*bertolonii* Visionsi, 76  
*bicolor* Lamarck, 77  
*blancoana* Webb & Heldreich, 74  
*blepharochlaena* Hedge & Huber-Morath, 75  
*blepharophylla* Epling, 81  
*buchananii* Hedge, 78  
*bulleyana* Diels, 77  
*bulleyana* misapplied, 78  
*cacaliifolia* Benthams, 78  
*caespitosa* Benthams, 75  
*calycina* Sibthorp & Smith, 75  
*campanulata* Benthams, 78  
*canariensis* Linnaeus, 78  
*candelabrum* Boissier, 74  
*carduacea* Benthams, 82  
*castanea* Diels, 74  
*ceratophylla* Linnaeus, 76  
*chamaedrifolia* Andrews, 79  
*chamaedryoides* Cavanilles, 79  
*chamaedrys* Willdenow, 79  
*clevelandii* Greene, 83  
*coccinea* Murray, 79  
*colorata* Linnaeus, 78  
*columbariae* Benthams, 82  
*concolor* Benthams, 80  
*confertiflora* Pohl, 82  
*cyanea* Benthams, 80  
*darcyi* Compton, 79  
*deserta* Schang, 77  
*dichroa* Hooker, 77  
*discolor* Kunth, 78  
*dolichantha* Peter, 74  
*dombeyi* Epling, 81  
*dorisiana* Standley, 81  
*dracocephaloides* Boissier, 75  
*elegans* Vahl, 79  
     ‘Scarlet Pineapple’, 79  
*farinacea* Benthams, 79–80  
     ‘Victoria’, 80  
     ‘Alba’, 80  
*flava* Diels, 77–78  
     var. *flava* 78  
     var. *megalantha* Diels, 78  
*forsskaohlei* Linnaeus, 76  
*fruticosa* Miller, 73  
*fulgens* Cavanilles, 80  
*gesneriiflora* Lindley & Paxton, 81  
*glutinosa* Linnaeus, 76  
*gossypina* Benthams, 82  
*grahamii* Benthams, 81  
*grandiflora* Etlinger, 74  
*greggii* Gray, 79  
     ‘Alba’, 79  
     ‘La Encantada’, 79  
     ‘Keter’s Red’, 79  
     ‘Peach’, 79  
     ‘Raspberry Royale’, 79  
*guaranitica* Benthams, 80  
     ‘Argentine Skies’, 80  
     ‘Black and Blue’, 80  
     ‘Blue Enigma’, 80  
     ‘Purple Majesty’, 80  
*hians* Benthams, 77  
*hierosolymitana* Boissier, 76  
*hirta* Kunth, 79  
*horminum* Linnaeus, 75  
*horminoides* Pourret, 77  
*huberi* Hedge, 75  
*hydrangea* Benthams, 75  
     × *ianthina* Otto & Dietrich, 80  
*incarnata* Cavanilles, 79  
     ‘Indigo Spires’, 80  
*indica* Linnaeus, 76  
*interrupta* Schousboe, 74  
*involuta* Cavanilles, 81  
     ‘Bethelii’, 81  
     ‘Hadspen’, 81  
*iodantha* Fernald, 82  
     × *jamensis* Compton, 79  
     ‘Devantville’, 79  
     ‘El Durazno’, 79  
     ‘Fuego’, 79  
     ‘James Compton’, 79  
     ‘La Luna’, 79  
     ‘La Siesta’, 79  
     ‘La Tarde’, 79  
     ‘Los Lirios’, 79  
     ‘Pat Vlasto’, 79  
*jurisicii* Kosanin, 77  
*lavandulifolia* Vahl, 74  
*lemmoni* Gray, 81  
*leptophylla* Benthams, 80  
*leucantha* Cavanilles, 82  
*leucophylla* Greene, 82  
*lichiangensis* Smith, 74  
*longiflora* Ruiz & Pavón, 81  
*longistyla* Benthams, 82  
*lycioides* Gray, 79  
*madrensis* Seeman, 80  
*mellifera* Greene, 82  
*mexicana* Linnaeus, 80  
     var. *mexicana*, 80  
     var. *minor* Benthams, 80  
*microphylla* Kunth, 81  
     var. *canescens* Gray, 81  
     ‘Cerro Potosi’, 81  
     ‘Kew Red’, 81  
     ‘La Foux’, 81  
     var. *neurepia* (Fernald) Epling, 81  
     ‘Newby Hall’, 81  
     var. *wislizenii* Gray, 81  
‘Oxford’, 81  
*multicaulis* Vahl, 75  
*munzii* Epling, 82  
*nemorosa* Linnaeus, 77  
     ‘Amethyst’, 77  
     ‘Lubecca’, 77  
     ‘Ostfriesland’, 77  
*nubicola* Sweet, 76–77  
*nutans* Linnaeus, 77  
*officinalis* Linnaeus, 73–74  
     ‘Albiflora’, 74  
     ‘Aurea’, 74  
     ‘Berggarten’, 74  
     ‘Icterina’, 74  
     ‘Purpurascens Group’, 74  
     ‘Rosea’, 74  
     ‘Rubriflora’, 74  
     ‘Tricolor’, 74  
*oppositiflora* Ruiz & Pavón, 79  
*patens* Cavanilles, 78–79  
     ‘Cambridge Blue’, 79  
     ‘Chilcombe’, 79  
     ‘Guanajuato’, 79  
     ‘White Trophy’, 79  
*pauii* Maire, 74  
*pectinifolia* Fischer & Meyer, 75  
*pinetorum* Handel-Mazzetti, 74  
*pidida* Benthams, 75  
*plebeia* Brown, 76  
*pomifera* Linnaeus, 75–76  
*porphyrantha* Decaisne, 82  
*potentillifolia* Benthams, 75  
*pratensis* Linnaeus, 76  
     ‘Alba’, 76  
     ‘Haematodes Group’, 76  
     ‘Mittsommer’, 76  
     ‘Rosea’, 76  
     ‘Variegata’, 76  
*przewalskii* Maximowicz, 74  
     var. *mandarinorum* (Diels) Peter, 74  
*pseudococcinea* Jacquin, 79  
*puberula* Fernald, 81  
*purpurea* Cavanilles, 81–82  
*pyrenaica* Vahl, 77  
*recognita* Fischer & Meyer, 75  
*regla* Cavanilles, 81  
*reptans* Jacquin, 80  
*roemeriana* Scheele, 82–83  
*rosea* Vahl, 79  
*rosifolia* Smith, 75  
*rutilans* misapplied, 79  
*scabiosifolia* Lamarck, 74  
*sclarea* Linnaeus, 75  
     ‘Turkestanica’, 75  
*semiatrata* Zuccarini, 80  
*sessi* Benthams, 81  
*sibthorpii* Sibthorp & Smith, 77  
*sinaloensis* Fernald, 78  
*spathacea* Greene, 82  
*splendens* Roemer & Schultes, 82  
     ‘Blaze of Fire’, 82

- Salvia* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
 'Van-Houttii', 82  
 × *sylvestris* Linnaeus, 77  
 'Blauhugel', 77  
 'Blaukonigin', 77  
 'Lye End', 77  
 'Mainacht', 77  
 'Rose Queen', 77  
 'Superba', 77  
*taraxacifolia* Hooker, 74  
*tatsiensis* Franchet, 74  
*tesquicola* Klokov & Pobedimova, 77  
*tmolea* Boissier, 76  
*tomentosa* Miller, 74  
*transsylvanica* (Grisebach) Schur, 76  
*triloba* Linnaeus filius, 73  
*tubiformis* Otto & Dietrich, 82  
*turkestanica* misapplied, 75  
*uliginosa* Bentham, 78  
*verbenaca* Linnaeus, 77  
*verticillata* Linnaeus, 77  
 'Alba', 77  
 'Purple Rain', 77  
*virgata* Jacquin, 77  
*viridis* Linnaeus, 75  
 var. *comata* Heldreich, 75  
 var. *viridis*, 75
- Sambucus* Linnaeus, 313–314  
*adnata* de Candolle, 314  
*africana* Standley, 313  
*aurea* Carrière, 314  
*callicarpa* Greene, 314  
*canadensis* Thunberg, 314  
*coreana* (Nakai) Komarov & Klob-Alisora, 314  
*chinensis* Lindley, 314  
*ebulus* Linnaeus, 313  
 subsp. *africana* (Engler) Bolli, 313  
 subsp. *ebulus*, 313  
*foetidissima* Nakai, 314  
*formosana* Nakai, 314  
*gautschii* Wettstein, 313  
*henriana* Samutina, 314  
*hookeri* Rehder, 314  
*javanica* Blume, 314  
*kamtschatka* Wolf, 314  
*laciniata* Murray, 314  
*latipinna* Nakai, 314  
*melanocarpa* Gray, 314  
*nigra* Linnaeus, 314  
 subsp. *canadensis* (Linnaeus) Bolli, 314  
 subsp. *cerulea* (Rafinesque) Bolli, 314  
 subsp. *nigra*, 314  
*pubens* Michaux, 314  
*racemosa* Linnaeus, 314  
 'Aurea', 314  
 'Laciniata', 314  
 var. *melanocarpa* (Gray) McMinn, 314  
 'Plumosa Aurea', 314  
 forma *serratifolia* Anon., 314  
 'Sutherland Gold', 314  
 'Tenuifolia', 314  
*schweriniana* Rehder, 314  
*serratifolia* Anon., 314  
*sibirica* Nakai, 314  
*sieboldiana* invalid, 314  
*tigranii* Troitzky, 314  
*wightiana* Wight & Arnott, 313–314
- Sanchezia* Ruiz & Pavón, 254  
*nobilis* misapplied, 254  
*speciosa* Leonard, 254
- Santolina* Linnaeus, 507–508  
*canescens* Lagasca, 508  
*chamaecyparissus* Linnaeus, 508  
 'Nana', 508  
 subsp. *magonica* Bolòs et al., 508  
*elegans* de Candolle, 507  
*magonica* (Bolòs et al.) Romo, 508  
*neapolitana* Jordan & Fourreau, 508  
*pectinata* Lagasca, 508  
*pinnata* Viviani, 507–508  
 subsp. *neapolitana* (Jordan & Fourreau) Guinea, 508  
*rosmarinifolia* Linnaeus, 508  
 subsp. *canescens* (Lagasca) Linnaeus, 508
- Sanvitalia* Lamarck, 553  
*procumbens* Lamarck, 553
- Sarmienta* Ruiz & Pavón, 290  
*repens* Ruiz & Pavón, 290  
*scandens* (Brandis) Persoon, 290
- Satureja* Linnaeus, 103–104  
*acinos* (Linnaeus) Scheele, 102  
*alpina* (Linnaeus) Scheele, 101  
*ascendens* (Jordan) Maly, 103  
*calamintha* (Linnaeus) Scheele, 102  
 subsp. *ascendens* (Jordan) Briquet, 103  
*coerulea* Janka, 104  
*corsica* (Persoon) Caruel, 101  
*cretica* (Linnaeus) Briquet, 102  
*grandiflora* (Linnaeus) Scheele, 102  
*hortensis* Linnaeus, 103  
*intricata* Lange, 104  
*kitaibelii* Heuffel, 104  
*laxiflora* Koch, 103  
*menthifolia* (Host) Fritsch, 103  
*montana* Linnaeus, 103–104  
 'Pygmaea', 104  
*origanoides* Linnaeus, 98  
*spicigera* (Koch) Boissier, 103  
*thymbra* Linnaeus, 103  
*thymifolia* Scopoli, 104  
*vulgaris* (Linnaeus) Fritsch, 102
- Saussurea* de Candolle, 424–425  
*alpina* de Candolle, 425  
*discolor* (Willdenow) de Candolle, 425  
*obvallata* (de Candolle) Edgeworth, 425  
*stella* Maximowicz, 425
- Scabiosa* Linnaeus, 357–361  
*alpina* Linnaeus, 355  
*anthemifolia* Ecklon & Zeyher, 360  
*argentea* Linnaeus, 361  
*atropurpurea* Linnaeus, 361  
*banaticus* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 359  
*caucasica* Bieberstein, 360  
 'Clive Greaves', 360  
 'Miss Willmott', 360  
*cinerea* Lamarck, 359  
 subsp. *cinerea*, 359  
 subsp. *hladnikiana* (Host) Jasiewicz, 359  
*columbaria* Linnaeus, 359  
 subsp. *ochroleuca* (Linnaeus) \*elakovský, 359  
 var. *anthemifolia* invalid, 360  
 var. *ochroleuca* (Linnaeus) Coulter, 359  
*comosa* Roemer, 360  
*cretica* Linnaeus, 360  
*farinosa* Cosson, 361  
*fischeri* de Candolle, 360  
*gigantea* Ledebour, 355  
*graminifolia* Linnaeus, 360  
 'Pinkushion', 360  
*holosericea* Bertoloni, 359  
*japonica* Miquel, 360  
 'Alba', 360  
 var. *acutiloba* Hara, 360  
 var. *alpina* Takeda, 360  
*lucida* Villars, 359  
 'Rosea', 359  
*macedonica* (Grisebach) Visiani, 356  
*maritima* Linnaeus, 361  
*micrantha* Desfontaines, 361  
*minoana* (Davis) Greuter, 360  
*ochroleuca* Linnaeus, 359  
 var. *ochroleuca*, 359  
 var. *webbiana* (Don) Boissier, 359  
*olgae* Albov, 360  
*prolifera* Linnaeus, 361  
*pterocephala* Linnaeus, 357  
*pulsatilloides* Boissier, 360  
*pyrenaica* Allioni, 359  
*rhodopensis* Stojanov & Stefanoff, 360–361  
*rotata* Bieberstein, 361  
*rumelica* invalid, 356  
*silenifolia* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 358  
*sosnowskiyi* Sulakadze, 359  
*speciosa* Royle, 361  
*stellata* Linnaeus, 361  
*succisa* Linnaeus, 356  
*tomentosa* Cavanilles, 359  
*triandra* Linnaeus, 359  
*turoleensis* Pau, 359  
*ucranica* Linnaeus, 361  
*variifolia* Boissier, 360  
*vestina* Koch, 358–359  
*webbiana* Don, 359
- Scaevola* Linnaeus, 402–403  
*aemula* Brown, 403  
 'Blue Wonder', 403  
 'Mauve Clusters', 403  
*benthamea* de Vriese, 403  
*calendulacea* (Kennedy) Druce, 403  
*calliptera* Bentham, 403  
*candollei* de Vriese, 403  
*crassifolia*, 402–403  
*fasciculata* Bentham, 404  
*koenigii* Vahl, 402  
*macropoda* de Candolle, 403  
*platyphylla* Lindley, 403  
*plumieri* (Linnaeus) Vahl, 402  
*prostrata* de Vriese, 402  
*semiamplexicaulis* de Candolle, 403  
*sinuata* Brown, 403  
*stenophylla* (Mueller) Bentham, 404  
*stricta* de Vriese, 404  
*suaveolens* Brown, 403  
*taccada* (Gaertner) Roxburgh, 402  
*Schizanthus* Ruiz & Pavón, 160–161  
*albiflorus* Philippi, 160



- auracanus* Philippi, 161  
*calycosus* Philippi, 160  
*candidus* Lindley, 160  
*diazii* Philippi, 161  
*gayanus* Philippi, 160  
*gilliesii* Philippi, 161  
*gracilis* Clos, 160  
*grahamii* Hooker, 161  
*grandiflorus* invalid, 160  
*heterophyllus* Philippi, 160  
*hookeri* Graham, 160–161  
*humilis* Philippi, 160  
*incanus* Morren, 161  
*lacinosus* Philippi, 160  
*latifolius* Philippi, 160  
*lilacinus* Kunze, 160  
*papilionaceus* invalid, 160  
*pinnatus* Ruiz & Pavón, 160  
*retusus* Hooker, 161  
*tenuifolius* Philippi, 160  
*tenuis* Philippi, 160  
 × *wisetonensis* Low, 160  
*Sciadocalyx warszewiczii* Linden & André, 276  
*warszewiczii* Regel, 276  
*Scopolia* Jacquin, 138  
*atropoides* Schultz, 138  
*carniolica* Jacquin, 138  
 subsp. *hladnikiana* (Koch) Nyman, 138  
 var. *brevifolia* Dunal, 138  
*caucasica* Kolesnikov, 138  
*hladnikiana* Koch, 138  
*luridus* (Link) Dunal, 138  
*physaloides* Dunai, 138  
*stramonifolia* (Wallich) Shrestha, 138  
*tubiflora* Kreyer, 138  
*Scorzonera* Linnaeus, 444–445  
*aristata* de Candolle, 445  
*brevicaulis* Vahl, 445  
*hispanica* Linnaeus, 445  
*humilis* Linnaeus, 445  
*laciniata* Linnaeus, 444  
*mollis* Bieberstein, 444  
*purpurea* Linnaeus, 444–445  
 subsp. *purpurea*, 445  
 subsp. *rosea* (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Nyman, 445  
*suberosa* Koch subsp. *cariensis* (Boissier) Chamberlain, 445  
*Scrophularia* Linnaeus, 184  
*aquatica* Anon., 184  
*aquatica* Linnaeus, 184  
*auriculata* Linnaeus, 184  
 ‘*Variegata*’, 184  
*nodosa* Linnaeus, 184  
*sambucifolia* Linnaeus, 184  
*umbrosa* Dumortier, 184  
*vernalis* Linnaeus, 184  
*Scrophulariaceae*, 166–237  
*Scutellaria* Linnaeus, 67–69  
*alpina* Linnaeus, 69  
 ‘*Alba*’, 69  
 ‘*Bicolor*’, 69  
 ‘*Greencourt*’, 69  
 ‘*Lupulina*’, 69  
 ‘*Rosea*’, 69  
*altissima* Linnaeus, 67  
*baicalensis* Georgi, 68  
 ‘*Amoena*’, 68  
*costaricana* Wendland, 68  
*galericulata* Linnaeus, 68  
*hastifolia* Linnaeus, 68  
*incana* Biehler, 67  
*indica* Linnaeus, 68  
 var. *parviflora* (Makino) Makino, 68  
*lateriflora* Linnaeus, 68  
*orientalis* Linnaeus, 68–69  
 subsp. *carica* Edmondson, 69  
 subsp. *pinnatifida* Edmondson, 69  
*parvifolia* (Makino) Koidzumi, 68  
*scordiifolia* Schrank, 68  
*tournefortii* Bentham, 67  
*Seemannia latifolia* Fritsch, 274  
*sylvatica* (Kunth) Hanstein, 274  
*Selago* Linnaeus, 237  
*canescens* Linnaeus filius, 237  
*thunbergii* Choisy, 237  
*Selliera Cavanilles*, 405–406  
*radicans* Cavanilles, 405–406  
*repens* (Labillardière) de Vriese, 405  
*Senecillis tangutica* (Maximowicz) Kitamura, 539  
*Senecio* Linnaeus, 524–533  
*abrotanifolius* Linnaeus, 526  
*acaulis* (Linnaeus filius) Schultz Bipontinus, 531  
*aizoides* misapplied, 531  
*amaniensis* (Engler) Jacobsen, 531–532  
*anteuphorbium* (Linnaeus) Schuitz Bipontinus, 532–533  
*appendiculatus* (Linnaeus filius) Schultz, 533  
*archeri* (Compton) Jacobsen, 531  
*articulatus* (Linnaeus filius) Schultz Bipontinus, 531  
 ‘*Candlelight*’, 531  
*bicolor* (Willdenow) Todaro subsp. *cineraria* (de Candolle) Chater, 526  
*bidwillii* Hooker, 543  
*buchananii* misapplied, 543  
*cineraria* de Candolle, 526–527  
 ‘*Silver Dust*’, 527  
*citrifolius* Rowley, 531  
*clivorum* Maximowicz, 536  
*compactus* Kirk, 543  
*confusus* (de Candolle) Britten, 528  
*crassissimus* Humbert, 529  
*deflersii* Schwartz, 532  
*doria* Linnaeus, 526  
*elaegnifolia* Hooker, 543  
*elegans* Linnaeus, 527  
*ficoides* (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus, 530  
*forsteri* Hooker, 544  
*fulgens* (Hooker) Nicholson, 532  
*galpinii* Hooker, 532  
*glastifolius* Linnaeus filius, 527  
*georgii* Endlicher, 544  
*grandifolius* Lessing, 528  
*greyii* Hooker, 543  
*haworthii* Schultz Bipontinus, 529  
*henryi* Hemsley, 539  
*heritieri* de Candolle, 533  
*herreanus* Dinter, 531  
*hookerianus* Jacobsen, 532  
*huntii* Mueller, 543  
*jacobsenii* Rowley, 532  
*kirkii* Kirk, 544  
*kleinia* (Linnaeus) Lessing, 533  
 ‘*Candystick*’, 533  
*kleiniiformis* Suessenguth, 530  
*laxifolius* Buchanan, 543  
*leucophyllus* de Candolle, 526  
*lilacinus* Schrader, 537  
*longiflorus* (de Candolle) Schultz Bipontinus, 532  
*macroGLOSSUS* de Candolle, 527  
 ‘*Variegatus*’, 527  
*macroSPERMUS* de Candolle, 527  
*mandraliscae* (Tineo) Jacobsen, 530  
*medley-woodii* Hutchinson, 529–530  
*mikanioides* Otto, 527–528  
*monroi* Hooker, 544  
*multiflorus* (L’Héritier) de Candolle, 533  
*oxyriifolius* de Candolle, 529  
*pendulus* (Forsskål) Schultz Bipontinus, 532  
*petasitis* (Sims) de Candolle, 528  
*polyodon* de Candolle, 527  
*PTERONEURUS* (de Candolle) Schultz Bipontinus, 532–533  
*pulcher* Hooker & Arnott, 528  
*pyramidatus* de Candolle, 530  
*radicans* (Linnaeus filius) Schultz Bipontinus, 530–531  
*reindolii* Endlicher, 543  
*repens* (Linnaeus) Muschler, 530  
*rotundifolius* (Forster & Forster) Hooker, 543  
*rowleyanus* Jacobsen, 531  
 ‘*String of Pearls*’, 531  
*scandens* Buchanan-Hamilton, 527  
*scaposus* de Candolle, 530  
*sempervivus* (Forsskål) Schultz Bipontinus, 531  
 subsp. *grantii* (Oliver & Hiern) Rowley, 531  
 subsp. *sempervivus*, 531  
*serpens* Rowley, 531  
*smithii* de Candolle, 528–529  
*sonchifolius* (Linnaeus) Moench, 533  
*speciosus* Willdenow, 527  
*spiculosis* (Shepherd) Rowley, 530  
*stapeliiiformis* Phillips, 532  
*succulentus* Schultz Bipontinus, 530  
*talinoides* (de Candolle) Schultz Bipontinus, 530  
 subsp. *cylindricus* (Berger) Rowley, 530  
 subsp. *mandraliscae* (Tineo) Rowley, 530  
*tamoides* de Candolle, 527  
*tanguticus* Maximowicz, 539  
*toxotis* Jeffrey, 531  
*viravira* Hieronymus, 528  
*Sericographis moctli* Nees, 265  
*mohintli* Nees, 265  
*pauciflora* Nees, 265  
*Seriphidium* (Besser) Poljakov, 503  
*maritimum* (Linnaeus) Soják, 507  
*tridentatum* (Nuttall) Weber, 507  
*Serratula* Linnaeus, 430  
*tinctoria* Linnaeus, 430  
 subsp. *macrocephala* (Bertol) Rouy, 430  
 subsp. *tinctoria*, 430  
*seoanei* Willkomm, 430

- Serratula Linnaeus (*continued*)  
*spicata* Linnaeus, 566
- Sesamum Linnaeus, 267  
*indicum* Linnaeus, 267  
*orientale* Linnaeus, 267
- Shawia *avicenniifolia* Raoul, 495  
*paniculata* Forster & Forster, 494
- Sibthorpia Linnaeus, 215  
*africana* misapplied, 215  
*europaea* Linnaeus, 215  
 'Variegata', 215  
*peregrina* Linnaeus, 215
- Sideritis Linnaeus, 70  
*candicans* Aiton, 70  
*glacialis* Boissier, 70  
*macrostachys* Poirlet, 70  
*massoniana* Benthams, 70  
*montana* Linnaeus, 70  
*scardica* Grisebach, 70  
*scordioides* Linnaeus, 70  
*syriaca* Linnaeus, 70
- Silphium Linnaeus, 564  
*laciniatum* Linnaeus, 564  
*perfoliatum* Linnaeus, 564  
*trifoliatum* Linnaeus, 564
- Silybum Adanson, 429–430  
*marianum* (Linnaeus) Gaertner, 430
- Sinacalia Robinson & Brettell, 539  
*henryi* (Hemsley) Robinson & Brettell, 539  
*tangutica* (Maximowicz) Nordenstam, 539
- Sinningia Nees, 274–275  
 'Blanche de Meru', 275  
*canescens* (Martius) Wiehler, 275  
*cardinalis* (Lehmann) Moore, 275  
*caulina* Malme, 275  
*conspicua* (Seemann) Nicholson, 275  
*douglasii* (Lindley) Chautems, 275  
*eumorpha* Moore, 275  
*leucotricha* (Hoehne) Moore, 275  
*macropoda* (Sprague) Moore, 275  
 'Mont Blanc', 275  
 'Princess Elizabeth', 275  
 'Regina', 275  
*regina* Sprague, 275  
 'Roi des Rouges', 275  
*speciosa* (Loddiges) Hiern, 274–275  
 Fyfiána Group, 275  
 Maxima Group, 275  
 Speciosa Group, 275  
*tubiflora* (Hooker) Fritsch, 274  
*verticillata* (Vellozo) Moore, 275  
 'Violacea', 275  
 'Waterloo', 275
- Sinojohnstonia moupinensis* (Franchet) Zhang, 17
- Siphonanthus trichotomus* (Thunberg) Nakai, 50
- Sixalix atropurpurea* (Linnaeus) Greuter & Burdet, 361  
 subsp. *maritima* (Linnaeus) Greuter & Burdet, 361  
*farinosa* (Cosson) Greuter & Burdet, 361
- Smithiantha Kuntze, 270  
*amabilis* (Regel) Kuntze, 270  
*cinnabarina* (Linden) Kuntze, 270  
*fulgida* (Ortgies) Siebert & Voss, 270  
 × *hybrida* Anon., 270
- multiflora* (Martens & Galeotti) Fritsch, 270  
*zebrina* (Paxton) Kuntze, 270
- Solanaceae, 125–161
- Solandra Swartz, 146  
*grandiflora* misapplied, 146  
*grandiflora* Swartz, 146  
 var. *macrantha* (Dunal) Voss, 146  
*guttata* Don, 146  
*guttata* misapplied, 146  
*hartwegii* Brown, 146  
*hirsuta* Dunal, 146  
*laevis* Hooker, 146  
*longiflora* Tussac, 146  
*macrantha* Dunal, 146  
*maxima* (Sesse & Moçino) Green, 146  
*minor* Grisebach, 146  
*nitida* Roemer, 146  
*scandens* (Vellozo) Toledo, 146  
*seleriae* Dammer, 146
- Solanum Linnaeus, 126–133  
*abyssinicum* Vitmann, 132  
*aculeatissimum* Jacquin, 132  
*alatum* Seeman & Schmidt, 131  
*angulatum* Ruiz & Pavón, 132  
*angustifolium* Miller, 133  
*atropurpureum* Schrank, 132  
*auriculatum* Aiton, 128  
*aviculare* Forster, 127  
 var. *albiflorum* Cheeseman, 127  
 var. *latifolium* Baylis, 127  
*aviculare* misapplied, 127  
*basendopogon* Bitter, 130  
*baylisii* Gerasimenko, 127  
*betaceum* Cavanilles, 130–131  
*boerhaviaefolium* Sendtner, 130  
*burbankii* Bitter, 124  
*caripense* Dunal, 130  
*cheesemani* Gerasimenko, 127  
*chrysotrichum* Schlechtendal, 131  
*citrullifolium* Braun, 133  
*concaevum* Lindley, 128  
*concepcionis* Chodat & Hassler, 131  
*corniculatum* Hiern, 133  
*cornigerum* Andre, 132  
*cornutum* Lamarck, 133  
*costa-rica* invalid, 131  
*crassifolium* Ortega, 130  
*crispum* Ruiz & Pavón, 128–130  
 'Autumnale', 130  
 'Autumnalis', 130  
 'Glasnevin', 130  
*diflorum* Vellozo, 128  
*dulcamara* Linnaeus, 128  
 'Album', 128  
 'Variegatum', 128  
 var. *heterophyllum* Makino, 128  
*erianthum* Don, 128  
*euonymoides* Remy, 130  
*giganteum* Jacquin, 131  
*globiferum* Dunal, 132  
 × *hendersonii* Wright, 128  
*hispidum* misapplied, 131  
*hispidum* Persoon, 131  
*ipomoea* Sendtner, 130  
*japonense* Nakai, 128  
*jasminoides* Paxton, 130
- laciniatum* Aiton, 127  
*laxum* Sprengel, 130  
 'Album', 130  
 'Album Variegatum', 130  
 'Aureo-Variegatum', 130  
*macroscolum* Fernald, 133  
*mammosum* Linnaeus, 132  
*marginatum* Linnaeus, 132–133  
*mauritanum* misapplied, 128  
*mauritanum* Scopoli, 128  
*muricatum* Aiton, 130  
 'Lima', 130  
 'Miski', 130  
 'Otavalo', 130  
 'Quito', 130  
*muticum* Brown, 133  
*nigrum* Linnaeus, 127–128  
 subsp. *nigrum*, 127  
 subsp. *schultesii* (Opiz) Wessely, 127  
 var. *guineense* Linnaeus, 128  
*nipponense* Makino, 128  
*nollanum* Bitter, 132  
*pendulum* Link, 130  
*pensile* Sendtner, 130  
*pluviale* Standley, 131  
*pseudocapsicum* Linnaeus, 128  
 subsp. *diflorum* (Vellozo) Hassler, 128  
 var. *pseudocapsicum*, 128  
 var. *diflorum* (Vellozo) Bitter, 128  
*pubescens* misapplied, 128  
*pynaertii* de Wild, 131  
*pyracanthos* Jacquin, 131  
*pyracanthos* Lamarck, 131  
*pyracanthum* Dunal, 131  
*quitense* Humboldt et al, 132  
*quitoense* Lamarck, 132  
 var. *quitoense*, 132  
 var. *septentrionale* Schultes & Cuatrecasas, 132  
*rantonetii* Bitter, 133  
*rantornnei* Carrière, 133  
*retroflexum* Dunal, 128  
*robustum* Wendland, 131  
*runcinatum* Wendland, 131  
*scabrum* Miller, 128  
*schultesii* Opiz, 127  
*seaforthianum* Andrews, 130  
*sempervirens* Dunal, 130  
*sessiliflorum* Dunal, 131–132  
 var. *georgicum* (Schultes) Whalen, 132  
*sisymbriifolium* Lamarck, 133  
*truncatum* Standley & Morton, 131  
*tuberosum* Linnaeus, 125  
*unguis-cati* Standley, 131  
*urbanum* Morong, 133  
*valdiviense* Dunal, 130  
*verbascifolium* misapplied, 128  
*villosissimum* Zuccagni, 132  
*warzcewiczii* Lambertye, 131  
*wendlandii* Hooker, 131  
 × *wisetoniensis* invalid, 128
- Solenanthus Ledebour, 18–19  
*circinnatus* Ledebour, 18–19  
*Solenopsis minuta* (Linnaeus) Presl, 396
- Solenostemon Thonning, 62–63  
*blumei* (Benthams) Launert, 62

- scutellarioides (Linnaeus) Codd, 62–63  
 Solidago Linnaeus, 466–470  
   *arborescens* Forster, 495  
   *altissima* Linnaeus, 469  
   *bicolor* Linnaeus, 468  
   *boottii* Hooker, 469  
   *caesia* Linnaeus, 468  
   *canadensis* Linnaeus, 469  
   *cutleri* Fernald, 468  
   *erecta* Pursh, 468  
   *flexicaulis* Linnaeus, 468  
     ‘Variegata’, 468  
   *gigantea* Aiton, 469  
   *gillmanii* Steele, 468  
   *graminifolia* (Linnaeus) Salisbury, 470  
   *harrisii* Steele, 469  
   *hispida* Willdenow, 468  
   *microcephala* (Greene) Bush, 470  
   *missouriensis* Nuttall, 469  
   *mollis* Bartling, 469–470  
   *multiradiata* Aiton, 468  
   *nemoralis* Aiton, 468–469  
   *odora* Aiton, 469  
   *ptarmicoides* (Nees) Boivin, 478  
   *racemosa* Greene, 468  
   *randii* (Porter) Britton, 468  
   *riddellii* Frank, 470  
   *rigida* Linnaeus, 470  
   *rugosa* Miller, 469  
     subsp. *aspera* (Aiton) Cronquist, 469  
     subsp. *rugosa*, 469  
   var. *sphagnophila* Graves, 469  
   *sempervirens* Linnaeus, 469  
   *shortii* Torrey & Gray, 469  
   *spatulata* de Candolle, 468  
     subsp. *randii* (Porter) Cronquist, 468  
   *tenuifolia* Pursh, 470  
   *virgaurea* Linnaeus, 467–468  
     subsp. *virgaurea*, 467  
     subsp. *minuta* (Linnaeus) Arcangeli, 468  
     ‘Minutissima’, 468  
   *yadkinensis* (Porter) Small, 469  
 × *Solidaster* Wehrhahn, 470  
   *luteus* Dress, 470  
 Sonchus Linnaeus, 440  
   *alpinus* Linnaeus, 439  
   *caeruleus* Small, 439  
   *hispidus* Ledebour, 439  
   *palustris* Linnaeus, 440  
   *platylepis* Webb, 440  
   *plumieri* Linnaeus, 439  
 Sorema *acuminata* Miers,  
   *atriplicifolia* (Don) Lindley, 124  
   *litoralis* Miers, 124  
   *paradoxa* (Lindley) Lindley, 124  
     var. *atriplicifolia* (Don) Miers, 124  
   *petiolata* Miers, 124  
 Spathodea Beauvoir, 244  
   *campanulata* Beauvoir, 244  
     ‘Aurea’, 244  
 Sphacele *chamaedryoides* (Balbis) Briquet, 118  
 Sphenogyne *versicolor* de Candolle, 499  
 Stachys Linnaeus, 90–94  
   *alpina* Linnaeus, 91  
   × *ambigua* Smith, 93  
   *balcanica* Ball, 94  
   *betonica* Bentham, 93  
   *byzantina* Koch, 92–93  
     ‘Silver Carpet’, 93  
   *candida* Bory & Chaubaud, 93  
   *chrysantha* Boissier & Heldreich, 93  
   *citrina* Boissier & Heldreich, 93  
   *coccinea* Linnaeus, 93  
   *cretica* Linnaeus, 90, 92  
   *discolor* Bentham, 93–94  
   *germanica* Linnaeus, 90  
   *grandiflora* (Willdenow) Bentham, 94  
   *iva* Grisebach, 93  
   *lanata* Jacquin, 92  
   *macrantha* (Koch) Stearn, 94  
   *monieri* (Gouan) Ball, 94  
   *nivea* (Steven) Bentham, 93  
   *officinalis* Linnaeus, 93–94  
     subsp. *balcanica* (Ball) Battarcharjee, 94  
   *olympica* Briquet, 92  
   *palustris* Linnaeus, 93  
   Subgenus *Betonica* (Linnaeus) Battarcharjee,  
     93  
   Subgenus *Stachys*, 91  
   *sylvatica* Linnaeus, 93  
   *thirkei* Koch, 93  
 Stachytarpheta Vahl, 45  
   *jamaicensis* (Linnaeus) Vahl, 45  
   *mutabilis* (Jacquin) Vahl, 45  
 Staehelina Linnaeus, 424  
   *uniflosculosa* Sibthorp, 424  
 Stekhovia *viscida* (Brown) de Vriese, 404  
 Stemmacantha Cassini, 430  
 centauioides, (Linnaeus) Dittrich, 430  
 Stenolobium *castanifolium* Don, 243  
   *garrocha* (Hieronymus) Fries, 243  
   *guarracha* Bureau & Schumann, 243  
   *stans* (Linnaeus) Seemann, 243  
     var. *castanaefolium* (Don) Seemann, 243  
 Stenotus Nuttall, 466  
   *acaulis* Nuttall, 466  
 Stephanophysum *longifolium* Pohl, 255  
 Stevia Cavanilles, 566  
   *arbutifolia* Humboldt et al., 564  
   *invifolia* Willdenow, 565  
   *rebaudiana* (Bertonii) Hemsley, 566  
   *serrata* misapplied, 565  
 Stokesia L'Héritier, 446  
   *cyanea* L'Héritier, 446  
   *laevis* (Hill) Greene, 446  
     ‘Alba’, 446  
     ‘Blue Danube’, 446  
     ‘Blue Star’, 446  
 Streptocarpus Lindley, 298–300  
   *candidus* Hilliard, 300  
   *caulescens* Vatke, 299  
   *cyaneus* Moore, 300  
   *dunnii* Hooker, 300  
   *gardenii* Hooker, 300  
   *glandulosissimus* Engler, 299  
   *holstii* Engler, 299  
   *kentaniensis* Britten & Story, 300  
   *kirkii* Hooker, 300  
   *pallidiflorus* Clarke, 299  
   *pentherianus* Fritsch, 300  
   *primulifolius* Gandoger, 300  
     subsp. *formosus* Hilliard & Burt, 300  
     subsp. *primulifolius*, 300  
   *rexii* (Hooker) Lindley, 300  
   *saxorum* Engler, 299  
   *stomandrus* Burt, 300  
 Streptosolen Miers, 158  
   *jamesonii* (Bentham) Miers, 158  
 Strobilanthes Blume, 256–258  
   *alata* misapplied, 257  
   *anisophylla* (Loddiges) Anderson, 257  
     forma *isophylla* (Nees) Wood, 257  
   *atropurpurea* Nees, 257  
   *atropurpurea* misapplied, 257  
   *attenuata* (Nees) Nees, 257  
     subsp. *nepalensis* Wood, 257  
   *auriculata* Nees, 257  
   *colorata* misapplied, 257  
   *dalhousiana* (Nees) Anderson, 257  
   *dyeriana* Masters, 257  
   *hamiltoniana* (Steudel) Bosser & Heine,  
     257–258  
   *isophylla* (Nees) Anderson, 257  
   *pentstemonoides* (Nees) Anderson, 257  
     var. *dalhousiana* (Nees) Wood,  
       257  
   *violacea* misapplied, 256  
   *wallichii* Nees, 257  
 Stylidiaceae, 406–407  
 Stylidium Willdenow, 406–407  
   *caespitosum* Brown, 406  
   *crassifolium* Brown, 406  
   *graminifolium* Willdenow, 407  
   *leptobotrys* de Candolle, 406  
   *serrulatum* Persoon, 407  
 Succisa Haller, 356  
   *praemorsa* (Gilibert) Ascherson, 356  
   *pratensis* Moench, 356  
     ‘Alba’, 356  
     ‘Nana’, 356  
 Sutura Rotham, 195–196  
   *cordata* (Thunberg) Kuntze, 196  
 Swartsia *grandiflora* (Swartz) Gmelin, 146  
   *guttata* (Don) Standley, 146  
 Symphoricarpos DuRoi, 326–327  
   *albus* (Linnaeus) Blake, 326  
     var. *laevigatus* (Fernald) Blake, 326  
     ‘White Hedge’, 326  
   × *chenaultii* Rehder, 327  
     ‘Elegance’, 327  
     ‘Hancock’, 327  
   × *doorenbosii* Krüssmann, 327  
     ‘Magic Berry’, 327  
     ‘Mother of Pearl’, 327  
   *hancockii* invalid, 327  
   *hesperius* Jones, 326  
   *microphyllus* Humboldt et al., 326  
   *occidentalis* Hooker, 326  
     var. *heyeri* Dieck, 326  
   *orbiculatus* Moench, 327  
     ‘Leucocarpa’, 327  
     ‘Magenta Red’, 327  
     ‘Variegatus’, 327  
   *oreophilus* Gray, 327  
   *racemosus* Pursh, 326  
     var. *rivularis* Fernald, 326  
   *rivularis* Suksdorf, 326  
   *vulgaris* Michaux, 327

- Symphyanandra* de Candolle, 374–375  
   *armena* (Steven) de Candolle, 375  
   *asiatica* Nakai, 375  
   *cretica* de Candolle, 375  
   *finitima* Fomin, 373  
   *hofmannii* Pantocsek, 375  
   *wanneri* (Rochel) Heuffel, 375  
*Symphymbasis* *atsinoides* Moore, 405  
*Symphytotrichum* *pilosum* (Willdenow) Nesom, 477  
*Symphytum* Linnaeus, 28–32  
   *asperum* Lepechin, 30  
   *bulbosum* Schimper, 31  
   *caucasicum* Bieberstein, 31  
   *grandiflorum* de Candolle, 31  
     ‘Gold in Spring’ 31  
     ‘Goldsmith’ 31  
   *grandiflorum* de Candolle × *S.* × *uplandicum* Nyman, 31–32  
     ‘Blaueglocken’, 32  
     ‘Hidcote Blue’, 32  
     ‘Hidcote Variegated’, 32  
     ‘Jubilee’, 32  
     ‘Lilacinum’, 32  
     ‘Wisley Blue’, 32  
   *leonhardtianum* Pugsley, 31  
   *officinale* Linnaeus, 28, 30  
     subsp. *bohemicum* (Schmidt) Čelakovsky, 30  
     subsp. *officinale*, 30  
     var. *ochroleucum* de Candolle, 30  
     var. *purpureum* Persoon, 30  
     ‘Langthorn’s Pink’, 30  
     subsp. *uliginosum* (Kerner) Nyman, 30  
     ‘Rubrum’, 30  
   *officinale* subsp. *officinale* × *asperum*, 30  
   *officinale* subsp. *uliginosum* × *asperum*, 30  
     ‘Belsay’, 30  
     ‘Mereworth’, 30  
     ‘Variegatum’, 30  
   *orientale* Linnaeus, 31  
   *tauricum* Willdenow, 30–31  
   *tuberosum* Linnaeus, 31  
     subsp. *nodosum* (Schur) Soó, 31  
     subsp. *tuberosum*, 31  
   *uliginosum* Kerner, 30  
     × *uplandicum* Nyman, 30  
*Syncarpha* de Candolle, 448–449  
   *canescens* (de Candolle) Nordenstam, 449  
     subsp. *canescens*, 449  
     subsp. *leucolepis* (de Candolle) Nordenstam, 449  
     subsp. *tricolor* (de Candolle) Nordenstam, 449  
   *eximia* (Linnaeus) Nordenstam, 448  
*Synthyris* Benthams, 216  
   *bullii* (Eaton) Heller, 217  
   *cinerea* invalid, 217  
   *missurica* (Rafinesque) Pennell, 216  
     var. *stellata* (Pennell) Kartesz & Gandhi, 216  
   *pinnatifida* Watson, 216  
     subsp. *lanuginosa* Piper, 216  
   *reniformis* Benthams, 216  
   *rotundifolia* Gray, 216  
   *stellata* Pennell, 216  
*Tabebuia* de Candolle, 245  
   *aurea* (Manso) Moore, 245  
   *donnell-smithii* Rose, 245  
*Tagetes* Linnaeus, 545–547  
   *erecta* Linnaeus, 546  
   *lemmonii* Gray, 546–547  
   *lucida* Cavanilles, 546  
   *minuta* Linnaeus, 546  
   *patula* Linnaeus, 546  
   *rotundifolia* Miller, 560  
   *tenuifolia* Cavanilles, 546  
*Taligalea* *punica* invalid, 48  
*Tanacetum* Linnaeus, 500–502  
   *alpinum* (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus, 519  
   *argenteum* (Lamarck) Willdenow, 502  
   *balsamita* Linnaeus, 501  
     subsp. *balsamita*, 501  
     subsp. *balsamitoides* (Schultz Bipontinus) Grierson, 501  
   *cinerariifolium* (Treviranus) Schultz Bipontinus, 501  
   *coccineum* (Willdenow) Grierson, 501–502  
   *corymbosum* (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus, 501  
     subsp. *cinereum* (Grisebach) Hayek, 501  
     subsp. *corymbosum*, 501  
   *densum* (Labillardière) Schultz Bipontinus, 502  
     subsp. *amani* Heywood, 502  
   *glabrum* (Decaisne) Muradyan, 500  
   *haradjanii* (Rechinger) Grierson, 502  
   *macrophyllum* (Waldstein & Kitaibel) Schultz Bipontinus, 501  
   *parthenium* (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus, 501  
   *praeteritium* (Horwood) Heywood, 501  
     subsp. *massicyticum* Heywood, 501  
     subsp. *praeteritium*, 501  
   *ptarmicifolium* (Webb) Schultz Bipontinus, 501  
   *radicans* (Cavanilles) Schultz Bipontinus, 519  
   *serotinum* (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus, 519  
   *vulgare* Linnaeus, 502  
*Taraxacum* Weber, 437  
   *albidum* Dahlstedt, 437  
*Tecoma* Jussieu, 243–244  
   *argentea* Bureau & Schumann, 245  
   *capensis* (Thunberg) Lindley, 243  
     ‘Aurea’, 243  
   *castanifolia* (Don) Melchior, 243  
   *garrocha* Hieronymus, 243  
   *gaudichaudii* de Candolle, 243  
   *jasminoides* Lindley, 249  
   *mairi* Léveillé, 251  
   *nyassae* Oliver, 243  
   *ricasoliana* Tanfani, 249  
   *stans* (Linnaeus) Humboldt et al., 243–244  
     var. *apiifolia* de Candolle, 243  
   *valdiviana* Philippi, 247  
*Tecomante* Baillon, 248  
   *acutifolia* van Steenis, 248  
   *amboinensis* van Steenis, 248  
   *dendrophila* (Blume) Schumann, 248  
   *gloriosa* Moore, 248  
   *speciosa* Oliver, 248  
   *venusta* Moore, 248  
*Tecomaria* *capensis* (Thunberg) Spach, 243  
   subsp. *nyassae* (Oliver) Brummitt, 243  
   *nyassae* (Oliver) Schumann, 243  
   *valdiviana* (Philippi) Kränzlin, 247  
*Telanthophora* *grandifolia* (Lessing) Robinson & Brettell, 528  
*Telekia* Baumgarten, 450–451  
   *speciosa* (Schreber) Baumgarten, 450  
   *speciosissima* (Linnaeus) Lessing, 450–451  
*Tetradenia* Benthams, 120–121  
   *riparia* (Hochstetter) Codd, 121  
*Tetranema* Benthams, 195  
   *mexicanum* Benthams, 195  
   *roseum* (Martens & Galeotti) Standley & Steyermark, 195  
*Tetraneris* *grandiflora* (Torrey & Gray) Parker, 547  
   *scaposa* (de Candolle) Parker, 547  
*Teucrium* Linnaeus, 56–60  
   *arduini* Linnaeus, 60  
   *aromanium* Boissier, 58  
   *asiaticum* Linnaeus, 59–60  
   *aureum* Schreber, 59  
   *bicolor* Smith, 58  
   *botrys* Linnaeus, 60  
   *canadense* Linnaeus, 60  
   *chamaedrys* Linnaeus, 58  
   *chamaedrys* misapplied, 59  
   *cossonii* Wood, 59  
   *creticum* Linnaeus, 58  
   *cyprium* Boissier, 59  
   *flavum* Linnaeus, 59  
   *fruticans* Linnaeus, 58  
     ‘Azureum’, 58  
   *halacsyanum* Heldreich, 59  
   *hircanicum* Linnaeus, 60  
   *krymense* Juzepczuk, 58  
     × *lucidrys* Boom, 58  
   *lucidum* Linnaeus, 58–59  
   *marum* Linnaeus, 59  
   *massiliense* Linnaeus, 59  
   *montanum* Linnaeus, 59  
   *musimomum* Marie, 59  
   *polium* Linnaeus, 59  
     subsp. *aureum* (Schreber) Arcangeli, 59  
     subsp. *pli-fontii* Palau, 59  
   *pyrenaicum* Linnaeus, 59  
   *rosmarinifolium* Lamarck, 58  
   *sandrasicum* Schwarz, 58  
   *scordium* Linnaeus, 60  
   *scorodonia* Linnaeus, 59  
   subspinosum Willdenow, 59  
   *webbianum* Boissier, 58  
*Thelesperma* Lessing, 563  
   *burrigeum* Blake, 563  
*Thunbergia* Retzius, 252–253  
   *alata* Sims, 253  
   *coccinea* Wallich, 253  
   *erecta* (Benthams) Anderson, 253  
     ‘Alba’, 253  
   *fragrans* Roxburgh, 253  
   *gibsonii* Moore, 253  
   *grandiflora* (Rottler) Roxburgh, 253  
     ‘Alba’, 253  
   *gregorii* Moore, 253  
   *harrisii* Hooker, 253  
   *laurifolia* Lindley, 253

- mysorensis Beddome, 253  
 natalensis Hooker, 253  
 Thymus Linnaeus, 104–107  
   *alpinus* Linnaeus, 101  
   *billardieri* Boissier, 106  
   *caespititius* Brotero, 105  
   *camphoratus* Hoffmannsegg & Link, 106  
   *carnosus* Boissier, 106  
   *cephalotus* Linnaeus, 105  
   *cilicicus* Boissier & Balansa, 105  
   × *citriodorus* Schwiigger & Körte, 107  
   *comosus* Grisebach, 107  
   *corsicus* Persoon, 101  
   *dolopicus* Formanek, 105–106  
   *doerfleri* Ronniger, 107  
   *drucei* Ronniger, 107  
   *glabrescens* Willdenow, 106  
   *herba-barona* Loiseleur, 106  
   *hyemalis* Lange, 106  
   *integer* Grisebach, 106  
   *leucotrichus* Halácsy, 105–106  
   *longicaulis* Presl, 107  
   *longiflorus* Boissier, 105  
   *mastichina* Linnaeus, 105  
   *membranaceus* Boissier, 105  
   *murcicus* Porta, 105  
   *neiceffii* Degen & Urumov, 107  
   *pannonicus* Allioni, 106  
   ‘Peter Davis’, 107  
   *polytrichus* Borbás, 107  
     subsp. *britannicus* (Ronniger) Holub, 107  
     subsp. *polytrichus*, 107  
   *praecox* misapplied, 107  
   *praecox* Opiz subsp. *arcticus* (Durand) J alas, 107  
     var. *pseudolanuginosus* (Ronniger) J alas, 107  
   *pseudolanuginosus* Ronniger, 107  
   *pulegioides* Linnaeus, 107  
   *richardii* Persoon, 106–107  
   *serpyllum* Linnaeus, 107  
   *villosus* Linnaeus, 105  
   *vulgaris* Linnaeus, 106  
   *zygis* Linnaeus, 106  
 Titanotrichum Solereder, 301  
   *oldhami* (Hemsley) Solereder, 301  
 Tithonia Jussieu, 560  
   *diversifolia* Gray, 560  
     ‘Torch’, 560  
   *rotundifolia* (Miller) Blake, 560  
   *speciosa* (Hooker) Grisebach, 560  
 Tolpis Adanson, 440  
   *barbata* Gaertner, 440  
   *unbellata* Bertoloni, 440  
 Torenia Linnaeus, 176–177  
   *asiatica* Linnaeus, 176–177  
   *baillonii* Godefrey–Lebeuf, 176  
   *bicolor* Dalzell, 176  
   *flava* Buchanan–Hamilton, 176  
   *fournieri* Lindley, 176  
     ‘Grandiflora’, 176  
 Townsendia Hooker, 487–488  
   *exscapa* (Richardson) Porter, 488  
   *florifera* (Hooker) Gray, 488  
   *formosa* Greene, 487–488  
   *hookeri* Beaman, 488  
   *incana* Nuttall, 488  
   *parryi* Eaton, 488  
   *rothrockii* Rothrock, 488  
   *wilcoxiana* Wood, 488  
 Trachelium Linnaeus, 378–379  
   *asperuloides* Boissier & Orphanides, 379  
   *caeruleum* Linnaeus, 379  
   *jacquinii* (Sieber) Boissier, 379  
     subsp. *rumelianum* (Hampe) Tutin, 379  
   *rumelianum* Hampe, 379  
 Trachystemon Don, 27–28  
   *orientalis* (Linnaeus) Don, 28  
 Tragopogon Linnaeus, 445–446  
   *crocifolius* Linnaeus, 446  
   *dubius* Scopoli, 446  
   × *mirus* Ownbey, 446  
   × *miscellus* Ownbey, 446  
   *porrifolius* Linnaeus, 445–446  
   *pratensis* Linnaeus, 445  
   *roseus* Treviranus, 446  
   *ruber* Gmelin, 446  
 Trichantha *elegans* Morton, 287  
   *minor* Hooker, 287  
   *teuscheri* Morton, 287  
 Trichosporum *parviflorum* Don, 298  
   *pulchrum* Blume, 296  
 Trichostema Linnaeus, 60  
   *lanatum* Benthham, 60  
 Tridax Linnaeus, 560  
   *trilobata* (Cavanilles) Hemsley, 560  
 Triosteum Linnaeus, 325–326  
   *erythrocarpum* Smith, 325  
   *himalayanum* Wallich, 325–326  
 Tussacia *friedrichsthaliana* Hanstein, 279  
   *pulchella* (Sims) Reichenbach, 280  
 Tussilago Linnaeus, 539  
   *farfara* Linnaeus, 539  
     ‘Variegata’, 539  
   *fragrans* Villars, 540  
   *frigida* Linnaeus, 540  
 Tydaea *ocellata* (Hooker) Regel, 276  
 Urospermum Scopoli, 443  
   *dalechampii* Schmidt, 443  
   *picroides* (Linnaeus) Schmidt, 443  
 Urostemon Nordenstam, 544  
   *kirkii* (Kirk) Nordenstam, 544  
 Ursinia Gaertner, 499  
   *anethoides* Brown, 499  
   *anthemoides* (Linnaeus) Poirer, 499  
     subsp. *anthemoides*, 499  
     subsp. *versicolor* (de Candolle) Prassler, 499  
   *speciosa* de Candolle, 499  
   *versicolor* (de Candolle) Brown, 499  
 Utricularia Linnaeus, 305–309  
   *alpina* Jacquin, 307–308  
   *aurea* Loureiro, 309  
   *australis* Brown, 309  
   *biloba* Brown, 308  
   *bisquamata* Schrank, 306–307  
   *bremii* Kolliker, 309  
   *caerulea* Linnaeus, 306  
   *calycifida* Benjamin, 307  
   *capensis* invalid, 307  
   *capensis* Sprengel, 306  
   *dichotoma* Labillardière, 306  
   *exoleta* invalid, 309  
   *exoleta* Brown, 308  
   *fibrosa* Walter, 308  
   *gibba* Linnaeus, 308  
   *intermedia* Hayne, 308–309  
   *lateriflora* Brown, 306  
   *laterifolia* Anon., 306  
   *livida* Meyer, 307  
   *longifolia* Gardener, 307  
   *menziesii* Brown, 306  
   *minor* Linnaeus, 309  
   *monanthos* Hooker, 306  
   *neglecta* Lehman, 308  
   *nephrophylla* Benjamin, 308  
   *novae-zelandiae* Hooker, 306  
   *ochroleuca* Hartman, 309  
   *praelonga* Saint-Hilaire & Girard, 307  
   *prehensilis* Meyer, 307  
   *pubescens* Smith, 307  
   *pusilla* Vahl, 308  
   *reniformis* Saint-Hilaire, 308  
   *sandersonii* Oliver, 306–307  
   *simplex* Brown, 306  
   *subulata* Linnaeus, 308  
   *tricolor* Saint-Hilaire, 307  
   *vulgaris* Linnaeus, 308  
 Valeriana Linnaeus, 351–353  
   *alliriifolia* Adams, 353  
   *arizonica* Gray, 351  
   *dioica* Linnaeus, 353  
   *montana* Linnaeus, 353  
   *officinalis* Linnaeus, 351  
     subsp. *sambucifolia* (Mikan) Čelakovský, 351  
   *phu* Linnaeus, 353  
   *pyrenaica* Linnaeus, 351  
   *saxatilis* Linnaeus, 353  
 Valerianaceae, 350–353  
 Valerianella Miller, 350–351  
   *eriocarpa* Desvoux, 351  
   *locusta* (Linnaeus) Laterrade, 351  
   *olitoria* (Linnaeus) Pollich, 351  
 Venidium *fastuosum* (Jacquin) Stapf, 447  
 Venidio-*arctotis* *hybrida* Anon., 447  
 Verbascum Linnaeus, 177–182  
   *acaule* (Bory & Chabaud) Kuntze, 178  
   ‘Allestree Dwarf Hybrids’, 177  
   *arcturus* Linnaeus, 178  
   *blattaria* Linnaeus, 178  
   ‘Boadicea’, 179  
   *bombyciferum* Boissier, 179  
     ‘Polarsommer’, 179  
   *chaixii* Villars, 180  
   ‘C.L. Adams’, 177  
   ‘Cotswold Beauty’, 177  
   ‘Cotswold Gem’, 177  
   *creticum* (Linnaeus) Cavanilles, 178  
   *densiflorum* Bertoloni, 180  
   ‘Densiflorum’, 180  
   *dumulosum* Davis & Huber–Morath, 179  
   *floccosum* Waldstein & Kitaibel, 180  
   ‘Gainsborough’, 177  
   ‘Golden Dawn’, 179  
   ‘Golden Wings’, 178

- Verbascum* Linnaeus (*continued*)  
   'Jackie', 177  
   *lagurus* Anon., 179  
   *lagurus* Fischer & Meyer, 179  
   *leianthum* Benth., 180, 182  
   'Letitia', 179  
   *longifolium* Tenore, 179  
   *lychnitis* Linnaeus, 180  
   'Mont Blanc', 177  
   *nigrum* Linnaeus, 180  
   *olympicum* Boissier, 180  
   *pestalozzae* Boissier, 179  
   *phlomoides* Linnaeus, 179  
   *phoenicium* Linnaeus, 178–179  
   'Pink Domino', 177  
   *pulverulentum* Villars, 180  
   *pyramidatum* Bieberstein, 179  
   'Royal Highland', 177  
   'Silberkandelaber', 177  
   *spinosum* Linnaeus, 178  
   'Sunrise', 177  
   *thapsiforme* Schrader, 180  
   *thapsus* Linnaeus, 180  
   *virgatum* Stokes, 178  
   *wiedemannianum* Fischer & Meyer, 179  
*Verbena* Linnaeus, 41–43  
   *brasiliensis* Vellozo, 42  
   *brasiliensis* misapplied, 42  
   *bipinnatifida* Nuttall, 43  
   *bonariensis* Linnaeus, 41–42  
   *canadensis* (Linnaeus) Britton, 43  
   *chamaedrifolia* Jussieu, 43  
   *coccinea* invalid, 43  
   *corymbosa* Ruiz & Pavón, 42  
   *hastata* Linnaeus, 42  
   × *hybrida* Grönland & Rümpler, 43  
   *incompta* Michael, 42  
   *jamaicensis* Linnaeus, 45  
   *juncea* Gillies & Hooker, 44  
   *officinalis* Linnaeus, 42  
   *patagonica* Moldenke, 41  
   *peruviana* (Linnaeus) Britton, 43  
   *phlogiflora* Chamisso, 43  
   *pulchella* Swartz, 43  
   *rigida* Sprengel, 42  
   *scabrigo-glandulosa* Turrill, 42–43  
   *stricta* Ventenat, 42  
   *tenera* Sprengel, 43  
   *tenuisecta* Briquet, 43  
   *thymifolia* Lagasca, 42  
   *tweediana* Niven, 43  
   *venosa* Gillies & Hooker, 42  
*Verbenaceae*, 39–50  
*Verbesina* Linnaeus, 554–555  
   *alternifolia* (Linnaeus) Britton, 555  
   *encelioides* (Cavanilles) Gray, 554–555  
   *occidentalis* (Linnaeus) Walter, 555  
*Vernonia* Schreber, 446–447  
   *altissima* Lessing, 446  
   *arkansana* de Candolle, 446  
   *baldwinii* Torrey, 446  
   *crinita* Rafinesque, 446  
   *noveboracensis* (Linnaeus) Michaux, 446  
   *gigantea* (Walter) Branner & Colville, 446–447  
*Veronica* Linnaeus, 230–235  
   *allionii* Villars, 235  
   *alpina* Linnaeus, 233  
   *americana* (Rafinesque) Benth., 232  
   *apennina* Tausch, 233  
   *armena* Boissier, 234  
   *austriaca* Linnaeus, 234  
     subsp. *austriaca*, 234  
     subsp. *teucrica* (Linnaeus) Webb, 234  
     'Shirley Blue', 234  
     'Trehane', 234  
   *baileyana* Anon., 233  
   *balfouriana* Anon., 233  
   *baranetzki* Bordzilowski, 234  
   *beccabunga* Linnaeus, 232  
   *bellioides* Linnaeus, 233  
   *bidwillii* Hooker, 227  
   *bombicina* Boissier & Kotschy, 234–235  
   *bonarota* Linnaeus, 218  
   *caespitosa* Boissier, 234  
   *canescens* Kirk, 228  
   *catarractae* Forster, 227  
   *caucasica* Bieberstein, 234  
   *chamaedrys* Linnaeus, 235  
   *cinerea* Boissier & Balansa, 234  
   *compacta* Colenso, 228  
   *cuneifolia* Don, 235  
   *derwentiana* Andrews, 229  
   *dichrus* Schott & Kotschy, 235  
   *diffusa* Hooker, 227  
   *exaltata* Maund, 232  
   *filifolia* Lipsky, 234  
   *filiformis* Smith, 235  
   *formosa* Brown, 228  
   *fruticans* Jacquin, 233  
   *fruticulosa* Linnaeus, 233  
   *gentianoides* Vahl, 232  
     'Alba', 232  
     'Variegata', 232  
   *hookeriana* Walpers, 228  
   *imperfoliata* Benth., 229  
   *incana* Linnaeus, 232  
     'Heidekind', 232  
     'Silver Carpet', 232  
     'Wendy', 232  
   *irrigans* Kirk, 227  
   *jacquinii* Baumgarten, 234  
   *jezoalpina* (Koidzumi) Takeda, 233  
   *kotschyana* Benth., 234  
   *labiata* Brown, 229  
   *lanceolata* Benth., 227  
   *lilliputiana* Stearn, 228  
   *lindleyana* Wallich, 216  
   *linifolia* Hooker, 228  
   *longifolia* Linnaeus, 232  
     'Alba', 232  
     'Romiley Purple', 232  
   *lutea* (Scopoli) Wettstein, 218  
   *lyallii* Hooker, 228  
   *montana* Linnaeus, 235  
   *multifida* Linnaeus, 234  
   *nivalis* Benth., 228  
   *nivea* Hooker, 228  
   *nummularia* Gouan, 233  
   *officinalis* Linnaeus, 235  
   *olsenii* Colenso, 228  
   *orientalis* Miller, 234  
   *pectinata* Linnaeus, 235  
     'Rosea', 235  
   *peduncularis* Bieberstein, 235  
     'Georgia Blue', 235  
   *perfoliata* Brown, 229  
   *persica* Poir., 230  
   *petraea* Steven, 234  
   *pinnata* Linnaeus, 232  
     'Blue Eyes', 232  
   *prostrata* Linnaeus, 234  
     subsp. *prostrata*, 234  
     subsp. *scheerei* Brandt, 234  
   *repens* de Candolle, 233  
   *reptans* Kent, 233  
   *rosea* Desfontaines, 235  
   *satureioides* Visiani, 234  
   *saxatilis* Scopoli, 233  
   *schmidtiana* Regel, 233  
     'Nana', 233  
     'Nana Rosea', 233  
   Section *Beccabunga* (Hill) Dumortier, 232  
   Section *Pocilla* Dumortier, 235  
   Section *Pseudolysimachion* Koch, 232  
   Section *Veronica*, 233  
   Section *Veronicastrum* Koch, 233  
   *senanensis* Maximovicz, 233  
   *serpyllifolia* Linnaeus, 233  
     subsp. *humifusa* (Dickson) Syme, 233  
     subsp. *serpyllifolia*, 233  
   *sibirica* Linnaeus, 236  
   *spicata* Linnaeus, 232  
     subsp. *incana* (Linnaeus) Walters, 232  
     'Alba', 232  
     'Barcarolle', 232  
   *surculosa* Boissier & Balansa, 235  
   *tauricola* Bornmüller, 234  
   *telephiifolia* Vahl, 232–233  
   *teucrium* Linnaeus, 234  
   *uniflora* Kirk, 230  
   *virginica* Linnaeus, 236  
     var. *sibirica* (Linnaeus) Nakai, 236  
   *wormskjoldii* Regel, 233  
     'Alba', 233  
*Veronicastrum* Moench, 235–236  
   *sibiricum* (Linnaeus) Pennell, 236  
   *virginicum* (Linnaeus) Farwell, 236  
     'Alba', 236  
*Vestia* Willdenow 150–151  
   *foetida* (Ruiz & Pavón) Hoffmannsegg, 150–151  
*Lycioides* Willdenow, 150  
*Viburnum* Linnaeus, 314–325  
   *acerifolium* Linnaeus, 323  
   *alnifolium* Marshall, 320  
   'Anne Russell', 319  
   *atrocyaneum* Clarke, 323  
     subsp. *harryanum* (Rehder) Hsu, 323  
   *awabuki* Koch, 317  
   *betulifolium* Batalin, 323, 325  
   *bitchiuense* Makino, 319  
   × *bodnantense* Stearn, 317  
     'Charles Lamont', 317  
     'Dawn', 317  
     'Deben', 317  
   *buddleifolium* Wright, 317  
   *burejaeticum* Regel & Herder, 317, 319  
   × *burkwoodii* Burkwood & Skipwith, 319

- 'Chenault', 319  
 'Park Farm Hybrid', 319  
*calvum* Rehder, 323  
 × *carlcephalum* Burkwood & Skipworth, 319  
*carlesii* Hemsley, 319  
 'Aurora', 319  
 'Charis', 319  
 'Diana', 319  
 var. *bitchiense* (Makino) Nakai, 319  
 var. *carlesii*, 319  
*cassinoides* Linnaeus, 323  
 'Cayuga', 319  
 'Chesapeake', 319  
*chingii* Hsu, 315  
*cinnamomifolium* Rehder, 323  
*coriaceum* Blume, 323  
*cotiniifolium* Don, 319  
*cylindricum* Don, 323  
*davidii* Franchet, 323  
*dilatatum* Thunberg, 325  
 forma *hispidum* Nakai, 325  
*erubescens* Wallich, 315  
 var. *gracilipes* (Graebner) Rehder, 315  
*farreri* Stearn, 315, 317  
 'Album', 317  
 'Candidisimum', 317  
 'Farrer's Pink', 317  
 'Nanum', 317  
*foetens* Decaisne, 317  
*fragrans* Bunge, 315  
*fragrans* Loiseleur, 317  
 'Fulbrook', 319  
*furcatum* Blume, 320  
 × *globosum* Coombes 'Jermyn's Globe', 323  
*grandiflorum* de Candolle, 317  
 forma *foetens* (Decaisne) Taylor & Zappi, 317  
 'Desmond Clarke', 317  
*harryanum* Rehder, 323  
*henryi* Hemsley, 317  
 × *hillieri* Stearn 'Winton', 317  
*japonicum* (Thunberg) Sprengel, 325  
 × *juddii* Rehder, 319  
*keteleeri* Carrière, 319  
*lantana* Linnaeus, 319  
 'Aureum', 319  
 'Mohican', 319  
*lantanoideus* Michaux, 320  
*lobophyllum* Graebner, 325  
*macrocephalum* Fortune, 319–320  
 forma *keteleeri* (Carrière) Rehder, 319  
 forma *macrocephalum* (Fortune) Rehder, 320  
 'Sterile', 320  
*macrophyllum* misapplied, 325  
*nudum* Linnaeus, 320, 323  
 'Pink Beauty', 320  
*odoratissimum* Ker Gawler, 317  
 var. *awabuki* (Koch) Zabel, 317  
*opulus* Linnaeus, 325  
 'Aureum', 325  
 'Compactum', 325  
 'Nanum', 325  
 'Notcutt's Variety', 30  
 'Park Harvest', 325  
 'Roseum', 325  
 'Sterile', 325  
 'Xanthocarpum', 325  
 var. *americanum* (Miller) Aiton, 325  
 var. *sargentii* (Koehne) Takeda, 325  
 'Onondaga', 325  
 var. *trilobum* (Marshall) Mac Atee, 325  
*orientale* Pallas, 323  
*phlebotrichum* misapplied, 325  
*phlebotrichum* Siebold & Zuccarini, 325  
*plicatum* Thunberg, 320  
 'Lanarth', 320  
 'Mariesii', 320  
 'Pink Beauty', 320  
 'Sterile', 320  
 'Thunberg's Original', 320  
 var. *plicatum*, 320  
 var. *tomentosum* (Thunberg) Rehder, 320  
 'Pragense', 320  
 × *pragense* Vik, 320  
*purdomii* Anon, 315  
 × *rhytidophylloides* Suringar, 319  
*rhytidophyllum* Hemsley, 320  
 'Roseum', 320  
*rigidum* Ventenat, 323  
*sargentii* Koehne, 325  
*setigerum* Hance, 325  
*sieboldii* Miquel, 317  
*theiferum* Render, 325  
*tinus* Linnaeus, 323  
 'Eve Price', 323  
 'Gwenllian', 323  
 'Lucidum', 323  
 'Variegatum', 323  
*tomentosum* Rafinesque var. *plenum* invalid, 320  
 forma *sterile* invalid, 320  
*trilobum* Marshall, 325  
*utile* Hemsley, 320  
*wrightii* Miquei, 325  
 'Hessei', 325  
 var. *hessei* (Koehne) Rehder, 325  
*Virgulus* × *amethystinus* (Linnaeus) Reveal & Keener, 478  
*ericoides* (Linnaeus) Reveal & Keener, 478  
*grandiflorus* (Linnaeus) Reveal & Keener, 478  
*novae-angliae* (Linnaeus) Reveal & Keener, 478  
*Vitex* Linnaeus, 40–41  
*agnus-castus* Linnaeus, 40–41  
*chinensis* Miller, 41  
*incisa* Lamarck, 41  
 var. *heterophylla* Franchet, 41  
*lucens* Kirk, 40  
*negundo* Linnaeus, 41  
 var. *heterophylla* (Franchet) Rehder, 41  
 var. *incisa* (Lamarck) Clarke, 41  
 var. *negundo*, 41  
*Vittadina australis* Richard, 483  
*triloba* de Candolle, 483  
*Wahlenbergia* Roth, 390–391  
*albomarginata* Hooker, 390  
*clematidea* Schrenk, 387  
*congesta* (Cheeseman) Brown, 390  
*dalmatica* de Candolle, 391  
*dicentrifolia* Clarke, 388  
*gloriosa* Lothian, 390  
*graminifolia* de Candolle, 391  
*grandiflora* (Jacquin) Schrader, 394  
*hederacea* (Linnaeus) Reichenbach, 391  
*Turida* Schouw, 385  
*marginata* de Candolle var. *grandiflora* misapplied, 390  
*mathewsii* Cockayne, 391  
*pumilio* (Portenschlag) de Candolle, 392  
*rotundifolia* de Candolle, 385  
*roylei* de Candolle, 387  
*saxicola* (Brown) de Candolle, 390  
*saxicola* misapplied, 390  
*serpyllifolia* Beck, 392  
*tasmanica* (Brown) de Candolle, 390  
*thalictrifolia* de Candolle, 387  
*Waldheimia* Karelín & Kiriloff, 500  
*glabra* (Decaisne) Regel, 500  
*tomentosa* (Decaisne) Regel, 500  
*tridactylites* Karelín & Kiriloff, 500  
*Weigela* Thunberg, 330–332  
*amabilis* van Houtte, 331  
*coraensis* Thunberg, 331  
*decora* (Nakai) Nakai, 331  
*florida* (Bunge) de Candolle, 331  
 'Variegata', 331  
 'Venusta', 331  
*floribunda* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Koch, 331  
*grandiflora* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Koch, 331  
*hortensis* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Meyer, 331  
 × *hybrida* Anon, 330  
*japonica* Thunberg, 331  
 var. *decora* (Nakai) Okuyama, 331  
 var. *floribunda* (Siebold & Zuccarini) Hara, 331  
*maximowiczii* (Moore) Rehder, 332  
*middendorffiana* (Carrière) Koch, 332  
*praecox* (Lemoine) Bailey, 331  
*rosea* Lindley, 331  
*subsessilis* (Nakai) Bailey, 332  
 × *wagneri* Bailey, 330  
*Westringia* Smith, 53–54  
*angustifolia* Brown, 54  
*brevifolia* Benth, 54  
*fruticosa* (Willdenow) Druce, 54  
 'Variegata', 54  
*longifolia* Brown, 54  
*rosmarinifolia* Smith, 54  
*Whitania coagulans* misapplied, 134  
*somnifera* invalid, 134  
*Whitania Pauquy*, 133–134  
*coagulans* misapplied, 134  
*somnifera* (Linnaeus) Dunal, 134  
*Wulfenia* Jacquin, 217  
*amherstiana* Benth, 217  
*baldacii* Degen, 217  
*bullii* (Eaton) Barnhart, 217  
*carinthiaca* Jacquin, 217  
 'Alba', 217  
*orientalis* Boissier, 217  
 × *suendermannii* Anon., 217  
*Wyethia* Nuttall, 556  
*angustifolia* (de Candolle) Nuttall, 556  
*glabra* Gray, 556  
*helianthoides* Nuttall, 556

- Wyethia* Nuttall (*continued*)  
*helenioides* (de Candolle) Nuttall, 556  
*robusta* Nuttall, 556  
  
*Xanthophthalmum* Schultz Bipontinus, 517  
*coronarium* (Linnaeus) Trehane, 517  
*segetum* (Linnaeus) Schultz Bipontinus,  
 517  
*Xeranthemum* Linnaeus, 424  
*annuum* Linnaeus, 424  
 'Album', 424  
 'Ligulosum', 424  
 'Multiflorum', 424  
 'Perligulosum', 424  
 'Purpureum', 424  
 'Roseum', 424  
 'Superbissimum', 424  
  
*canescens* Linnaeus, 449  
*cylindraceum* Sibthorp & Smith, 424  
*inapertum* (Linnaeus) Miller, 424  
*Xerochrysum* Tzvelev, 458  
*bracteatum* (Ventenat) Tzvelev, 458  
  
*Zabelia* (Rehder) Makino, 328  
*Zaluzianskya* Schmidt, 195  
*capensis* (Linnaeus) Walpers, 195  
*elongata* Hilliard & Burt, 195  
*maritima* (Linnaeus filius) Walpers, 195  
*ovata* (Bentham) Walpers, 195  
*Zinnia* Linnaeus, 553–554  
*angustifolia* Kunth, 554  
*angustifolia* invalid, 554  
*elegans* Jacquin, 554  
 'Dasher Hybrid Mixed', 554  
  
 'Envy Double', 554  
 'Fantastic Light Pink', 554  
 'Rose Starlight', 554  
 'Tetra Ruffled Jumbo Zinnias', 554  
 'Envy', 554  
*grandiflora* Nuttall, 554  
*haageana* Regel, 554  
 'Old Mexico', 554  
 'Persian Carpet Mixed', 554  
*mexicana* Vilmorin, 554  
*multiflora* Linnaeus, 554  
 'Parasol Mixed', 553  
*pauciflora* Linnaeus, 554  
 'Persian Carpet', 553  
*peruviana* (Linnaeus) Linnaeus, 554  
*tenuiflora* Jacquin, 554  
*verticillata* Andrews, 554



## CONSOLIDATED INDEX

to names of genera and families accepted in Volumes 1–5

- Abelia, **5**: 330  
 Abeliophyllum, **4**: 451  
 Abelmoschus, **4**: 79  
 Abobra, **4**: 149  
 Abroma, **4**: 86  
 Abronia, **2**: 136  
 Abrophyllum, **3**: 167  
 Abrus, **3**: 347  
 Abutilon, **4**: 72  
 Acacallis, **1**: 540  
 Acacia, **3**: 326  
 Acaena, **3**: 237  
 Acalypha, **3**: 478  
 Acanthaceae, **5**: 252  
 Acanthocereus, **2**: 221  
 Acantholimon, **4**: 425  
 Acanthostachys, **1**: 312  
 Acanthus, **5**: 260  
 Acca, **4**: 158  
 Acer, **3**: 532  
 Aceraceae, **3**: 532  
 Acharagma, **2**: 298  
 Achillea, **5**: 508  
 Achimenes, **5**: 271  
 Achlys, **2**: 415  
 Acianthera, **1**: 515  
 Acineta, **1**: 605  
 Acinos, **5**: 101  
 Aciphylla, **4**: 261  
 Acokanthera, **4**: 474  
 Aconitum, **2**: 355  
 Acoraceae, **1**: 410  
 Acorus, **1**: 410  
 Acradenia, **3**: 506  
 Acridocarpus, **3**: 521  
 Acrodon, **2**: 143  
 Actaea, **2**: 344  
 Actinidia, **2**: 453  
 Actinidiaceae, **2**: 453  
 Actinotus, **4**: 126  
 Ada, **1**: 568  
 Adansonia, **4**: 82  
 Adenandra, **3**: 505  
 Adenanthera, **3**: 324  
 Adenium, **4**: 482  
 Adenocarpus, **3**: 414  
 Adenophora, **5**: 375  
 Adenostoma, **3**: 242  
 Adesmia, **3**: 363  
 Adlumia, **2**: 535  
 Adonis, **2**: 387  
 Adoxa, **5**: 350  
 Adoxaceae, **5**: 350  
 Adromischus, **3**: 54  
 Aechmea, **1**: 313  
 Aegilops, **1**: 351  
 Aegle, **3**: 516  
 Aegopodium, **4**: 254  
 Aeonium, **3**: 90  
 Aerangis, **1**: 594  
 Aerides, **1**: 581  
 Aeschynanthus, **5**: 295  
 Aesculus, **3**: 557  
 Aethionema, **2**: 575  
 Aerva, **2**: 207  
 Afromomum, **1**: 428  
 Agapanthus, **1**: 130  
 Agapetes, **4**: 363  
 Agarista, **4**: 351  
 Agastache, **5**: 111  
 Agavaceae, **1**: 174  
 Agave, **1**: 181  
 Ageratum, **5**: 565  
 Aglaonema, **1**: 392  
 Agonis, **4**: 170  
 Agrimonia, **3**: 234  
 Agrostemma, **2**: 188  
 Agrostis, **1**: 347  
 Aichryson, **3**: 94  
 Ailanthus, **3**: 517  
 Aira, **1**: 345  
 Aizoaceae, **2**: 137  
 Ajania, **5**: 502  
 Ajuga, **5**: 60  
 Akebia, **2**: 420  
 Alangiaceae, **4**: 212  
 Alangium, **4**: 213  
 Alberta, **4**: 530  
 Albizia, **3**: 327  
 Albuca, **1**: 118  
 Alcea, **4**: 66  
 Alchemilla, **3**: 255  
 Aldrovanda, **2**: 515  
 Aletris, **1**: 18  
 Aleurites, **3**: 476  
 Alhagi, **3**: 372  
 Alibertia, **4**: 530  
 Alisma, **1**: 9  
 Alismataceae, **1**: 7  
 Alkanna, **5**: 27  
 Allagoptera, **1**: 372  
 Allamanda, **4**: 473  
 Allardia, **5**: 500  
 Alliaceae, **1**: 130  
 Alliaria, **2**: 550  
 Allium, **1**: 133  
 Alluaudia, **2**: 318  
 Alluaudiopsis, **2**: 317  
 Alnus, **2**: 45  
 Aloaceae, **1**: 38  
 Alocasia, **1**: 398  
 Aloe, **1**: 49  
 Alogyne, **4**: 79  
 Aloinopsis, **2**: 156  
 Alonsoa, **5**: 198  
 Alopecurus, **1**: 348  
 Alophia, **1**: 269  
 Aloysia, **5**: 43  
 Alpinia, **1**: 428  
 Alsobia, **5**: 279  
 Alsomitra, **4**: 153  
 Alstonia, **4**: 478  
 Alstroemeria, **1**: 105  
 Alstroemeriaceae, **1**: 105  
 Alternanthera, **2**: 208  
 Althaea, **4**: 65  
 Alyssoides, **2**: 562  
 Alyssum, **2**: 562  
 Amaranthaceae, **2**: 206  
 Amaranthus, **2**: 206  
 Amaryllidaceae, **1**: 196  
 Amaryllis, **1**: 204  
 Amasonia, **5**: 47  
 Amberboa, **5**: 431  
 Amelanchier, **3**: 280  
 × Amelasorbus, **3**: 282  
 Amherstia, **3**: 340  
 Amicia, **3**: 363  
 Amitostigma, **1**: 466  
 Ammi, **4**: 260  
 Ammobium, **5**: 456  
 Amomum, **1**: 428  
 Amomyrtus, **4**: 159  
 Amorpha, **3**: 362  
 Ampelopsis, **4**: 50  
 Amomum, **1**: 428  
 Amorpha, **3**: 362  
 Amorphophallus, **1**: 386  
 Ampelopsis, **4**: 50  
 Amphiblemma, **4**: 179  
 Amphibolia, **2**: 175  
 Amsonia, **4**: 475  
 Anabasis, **2**: 205  
 Anacampseros, **2**: 179  
 Anacamptis, **1**: 461  
 Anacardiaceae, **3**: 526

- Anacardium, **3**: 531  
 Anacyclus, **5**: 514  
 Anagallis, **4**: 419  
 Anagyris, **3**: 397  
 Anamirta, **2**: 421  
 Ananas, **1**: 318  
 Anaphalis, **5**: 458  
 Anarrhinum, **5**: 206  
 Anastatica, **2**: 554  
 Anchusa, **5**: 33  
 Andrachne, **3**: 475  
 Andromeda, **4**: 349  
 Andropogon, **1**: 360  
 Androsace, **4**: 396  
 Andryala, **5**: 440  
 Anemone, **2**: 367  
 Anemonella, **2**: 367  
 Anemopaegma, **5**: 246  
 Anemonopsis, **2**: 353  
 Anemopsis, **2**: 429  
 Anethum, **4**: 257  
 Angelica, **4**: 263  
 Angelonia, **5**: 199  
 Angraecum, **1**: 593  
 Anguloa, **1**: 550  
 Anigozanthus, **1**: 195  
 Anisodonteia, **4**: 70  
 Anisodus, **5**: 138  
 Anisotome, **4**: 263  
 Annona, **2**: 331  
 Annonaceae, **2**: 331  
 Anoda, **4**: 72  
 Anoectochilus, **1**: 476  
 Anogeissus, **4**: 192  
 Anomalesia, **1**: 302  
 Anomatheca, **1**: 293  
 Anopterus, **3**: 171  
 Anredera, **2**: 182  
 Ansellia, **1**: 599  
 Antegibbaeum, **2**: 167  
 Antennaria, **5**: 457  
 Anthemis, **5**: 514  
 Anthericaceae, **1**: 24  
 Anthericum, **1**: 25  
 Anthocercis, **5**: 161  
 Anthriscus, **4**: 251  
 Anthyllis, **3**: 377  
 Anthoxanthum, **1**: 346  
 Anthurium, **1**: 376  
 Antidesma, **3**: 474  
 Antigonon, **2**: 132  
 Antirrhinum, **5**: 202  
 Anubias, **1**: 392  
 Apera, **1**: 348  
 Aphelandra, **5**: 259  
 Aphyllanthaceae, **1**: 27  
 Aphyllanthes, **1**: 27  
 Apios, **3**: 359  
 Apium, **4**: 259  
 Aplectrum, **1**: 485  
 Apocynaceae, **4**: 472  
 Apocynum, **4**: 481  
 Apodytes, **4**: 33  
 Aponogeton, **1**: 13  
 Aponogetonaceae, **1**: 13  
 Aptenia, **2**: 140  
 Aquifoliaceae, **4**: 13  
 Aquilegia, **2**: 349  
 Arabis, **2**: 558  
 Araceae, **1**: 373  
 Aralia, **4**: 221  
 Araliaceae, **4**: 220  
 Arbutus, **4**: 345  
 Arceuthobium, **2**: 123  
 Archidendron, **3**: 330  
 Archontophoenix, **1**: 369  
 Arctanthemum, **5**: 502  
 Arctium, **5**: 427  
 Arctostaphylos, **4**: 346  
 Arctotis, **5**: 447  
 Ardisia, **4**: 369  
 Ardisiandra, **4**: 407  
 Arecastrum, **1**: 372  
 Arenaria, **2**: 198  
 Arenga, **1**: 368  
 Argemone, **2**: 521  
 Argylia, **5**: 249  
 Argyranthemum, **5**: 518  
 Argyreia, **4**: 557  
 Argyroderma, **2**: 155  
 Argyroxiphium, **5**: 549  
 Ariocarpus, **2**: 289  
 Arisaema, **1**: 405  
 Arisarum, **1**: 405  
 Aristeia, **1**: 285  
 Aristolochia, **2**: 439  
 Aristolochiaceae, **2**: 440  
 Aristotelia, **4**: 53  
 Armatocereus, **2**: 221  
 Armeria, **4**: 427  
 Armoracia, **2**: 555  
 Arnebia, **5**: 20  
 Arnica, **5**: 545  
 Aronia, **3**: 283  
 Arpophyllum, **1**: 491  
 Arrhenatherum, **1**: 343  
 Arrojadoa, **2**: 238  
 Artabotrys, **2**: 332  
 Artemisia, **5**: 503  
 Arthropodium, **1**: 26  
 Arthrostroma, **4**: 181  
 Artocarpus, **2**: 88  
 Arum, **1**: 402  
 Aruncus, **3**: 197  
 Arundina, **1**: 479  
 Arundinaria, **1**: 328  
 Arundo, **1**: 352  
 Asarina, **5**: 205  
 Asarum, **2**: 439  
 Asclepiadaceae, **4**: 486  
 Asclepias, **4**: 488  
 Ascocentrum, **1**: 592  
 Asimina, **2**: 332  
 Asparagaceae, **1**: 164  
 Asparagus, **1**: 164  
 Aspasia, **1**: 567  
 Asperula, **4**: 536  
 Asphodelaceae, **1**: 18  
 Asphodeline, **1**: 19  
 Asphodelus, **1**: 18  
 Aspidistra, **1**: 152  
 Astelia, **1**: 159  
 Asteliaceae, **1**: 159  
 Aster, **5**: 470  
 Asteranthera, **5**: 289  
 Asteriscus, **5**: 540  
 Astilbe, **3**: 96  
 Astilboides, **3**: 100  
 Astragalus, **3**: 369  
 Astantia, **4**: 247  
 Astridia, **2**: 144  
 Astroloba, **1**: 45  
 Astrophytum, **2**: 280  
 × Astroworthia, **1**: 46  
 Asyneuma, **5**: 382  
 Asystasia, **5**: 262  
 Athamanta, **4**: 256  
 Atherosperma, **2**: 336  
 Atraphaxis, **2**: 127  
 Atriplex, **2**: 203  
 Atropa, **5**: 137  
 Atuna, **3**: 323  
 Aubrieta, **2**: 560  
 Aucuba, **4**: 219  
 Aucubaceae, **4**: 219  
 Aulax, **2**: 112  
 Aurinia, **2**: 566  
 Austrocycolindropuntia, **2**: 311  
 Avena, **1**: 344  
 Averrhoa, **3**: 416  
 Azadirachita, **3**: 519  
 Azara, **4**: 99  
 Azorella, **4**: 246  
 Azorina, **5**: 374  
 Aztekium, **2**: 280  
 Babiana, **1**: 295  
 Baccharis, **5**: 484  
 Bacopa, **5**: 175  
 Baeckea, **4**: 167  
 Baldellia, **1**: 9  
 Ballota, **5**: 94  
 Balsaminaceae, **3**: 561  
 Balsamorhiza, **5**: 555  
 Bambusa, **1**: 336  
 Banisteriopsis, **3**: 523  
 Banksia, **2**: 118  
 Baptisia, **3**: 398  
 Barbacenia, **1**: 235  
 Barbarea, **2**: 555  
 Barkeria, **1**: 498  
 Barleria, **5**: 258  
 Barlia, **1**: 466  
 Barringtonia, **4**: 175  
 Basella, **2**: 182  
 Basellaceae, **2**: 181  
 Bassia, **2**: 205  
 Bauera, **3**: 173  
 Bauhinia, **3**: 338  
 Beaucarnea, **1**: 189  
 Beaufortia, **4**: 174  
 Beaumontia, **4**: 482  
 Bedfordia, **5**: 542  
 Begonia, **4**: 128  
 Begoniaceae, **4**: 128  
 Bejaria, **4**: 270  
 Belamcanda, **1**: 282  
 Bellendena, **2**: 108

- Bellevalia, **1**: 121  
 Bellis, **5**: 486  
 Bellium, **5**: 486  
 Benincasa, **4**: 145  
 Bensoniella, **3**: 137  
 Berardia, **5**: 422  
 Berberidaceae, **2**: 389  
 Berberidopsis, **4**: 99  
 Berberis, **2**: 393  
 Berchemia, **4**: 43  
 Bergenia, **3**: 100  
 Bergeranthus, **2**: 144  
 Berkheya, **5**: 447  
 Berlandiera, **5**: 563  
 Berteroa, **2**: 567  
 Bertholletia, **4**: 176  
 Bertolonia, **4**: 177  
 Beschorneria, **1**: 179  
 Bessera, **1**: 147  
 Besseyia, **5**: 216  
 Beta, **2**: 202  
 Betula, **2**: 49  
 Betulaceae, **2**: 45  
 Biarum, **1**: 404  
 Bidens, **5**: 560  
 Bifrenaria, **1**: 545  
 Bignonia, **5**: 247  
 Bignoniaceae, **5**: 239  
 Bijlia, **2**: 145  
 Billardiera, **3**: 175  
 Billia, **3**: 556  
 Billbergia, **1**: 316  
 Biophytum, **3**: 416  
 Biscutella, **2**: 578  
 Bituminaria, **3**: 362  
 Bixa, **4**: 122  
 Bixaceae, **4**: 122  
 Blackstonia, **4**: 471  
 Blakea, **4**: 186  
 Blandfordia, **1**: 37  
 Blandfordiaceae, **1**: 37  
 Blepharocalyx, **4**: 159  
 Bletia, **1**: 490  
 Bletilla, **1**: 479  
 Bloomeria, **1**: 147  
 Blossfeldia, **2**: 276  
 Blumenbachia, **4**: 126  
 Bocconia, **2**: 533  
 Boehmeria, **2**: 106  
 Boenninghausenia, **3**: 504  
 Boesenbergia, **1**: 424  
 Bolandra, **3**: 135  
 Bolax, **4**: 246  
 Bolboschoenus, **1**: 413  
 Boltonia, **5**: 487  
 Bolusanthus, **3**: 345  
 Bomarea, **1**: 107  
 Bombacaceae, **4**: 80  
 Bombax, **4**: 81  
 Bonatea, **1**: 473  
 Bongardia, **2**: 416  
 Boraginaceae, **5**: 13  
 Borago, **5**: 39  
 Bornmuellera, **2**: 567  
 Boronia, **3**: 505  
 Bosea, **2**: 206  
 Bossiaea, **3**: 394  
 Bothriochloa, **1**: 360  
 Bougainvillea, **2**: 135  
 Bouteloua, **1**: 354  
 Bouvardia, **4**: 523  
 Bowiea, **1**: 108  
 Bowkeria, **5**: 183  
 Boykinia, **3**: 132  
 Brachychilum, **1**: 426  
 Brachychiton, **4**: 83  
 Brachycome, **5**: 488  
 Brachyglottis, **5**: 542  
 Brachypodium, **1**: 350  
 Brachysema, **3**: 390  
 Brachystelma, **4**: 491  
 Brahea, **1**: 365  
 Brasenia, **2**: 427  
 Brasiliopuntia, **2**: 314  
 Brassavola, **1**: 507  
 Brassia, **1**: 568  
 Brassica, **2**: 579  
 Braunsia, **2**: 152  
 Braya, **2**: 551  
 Bredia, **4**: 181  
 Brexia, **3**: 166  
 Breynia, **3**: 474  
 Brickellia, **5**: 570  
 Briggsia, **5**: 293  
 Brimeura, **1**: 123  
 Briza, **1**: 341  
 Brodiaeae, **1**: 148  
 Bromeliaceae, **1**: 304  
 Bromus, **1**: 349  
 Broughtonia, **1**: 497  
 Broussonetia, **2**: 88  
 Browallia, **5**: 158  
 Brownea, **3**: 339  
 Browningia, **2**: 235  
 Bruckenthalia, **4**: 344  
 Brugmansia, **5**: 142  
 Brunfelsia, **5**: 158  
 Brunnera, **5**: 28  
 Brunonia, **5**: 406  
 Brunoniaceae, **5**: 406  
 Brunsvigia, **1**: 216  
 Bryanthus, **4**: 340  
 Bryonia, **4**: 145  
 Bucida, **4**: 191  
 Buckleya, **2**: 122  
 Buddleja, **5**: 162  
 Buddlejaceae, **5**: 162  
 Buglossoides, **5**: 24  
 Bulbine, **1**: 21  
 Bulbinella, **1**: 21  
 Bulbocodium, **1**: 61  
 Bulbophyllum, **1**: 534  
 Bupthalmum, **5**: 450  
 Bupleurum, **4**: 257  
 Burbidgia, **1**: 428  
 Bursaria, **3**: 518  
 Bursera, **3**: 518  
 Burseraceae, **3**: 518  
 Burtonia, **3**: 391  
 Butea, **3**: 359  
 Butia, **1**: 371  
 Butomaceae, **1**: 10  
 Butomus, **1**: 10  
 Buxaceae, **4**: 30  
 Buxus, **4**: 31  
 Byblidaceae, **3**: 177  
 Byblis, **3**: 177  
 Cabomba, **2**: 427  
 Cabombaceae, **2**: 427  
 Cacalia, **5**: 535  
 Caccinia, **5**: 15  
 Cactaceae, **2**: 209  
 Caesalpinia, **3**: 332  
 Caesalpiniaceae, **3**: 330  
 Caiophora, **4**: 126  
 Caladium, **1**: 396  
 Calamagrostis, **1**: 347  
 Calamus, **1**: 368  
 Calamintha, **5**: 102  
 Calandrinia, **2**: 178  
 Calanthe, **1**: 485  
 Calathea, **1**: 431  
 Calceolaria, **5**: 196  
 Caldcluvia, **3**: 174  
 Calendula, **5**: 464  
 Calibrachoa, **5**: 155  
 Caliphurria, **1**: 229  
 Calla, **1**: 386  
 Calliandra, **3**: 328  
 Callianthemum, **2**: 388  
 Callicarpa, **5**: 48  
 Callicoma, **3**: 175  
 Callisia, **1**: 322  
 Callistemon, **4**: 171  
 Callistephus, **5**: 479  
 Callitrichaceae, **5**: 50  
 Callitriche, **5**: 50  
 Calloopsis, **1**: 402  
 Calluna, **4**: 344  
 Calochortus, **1**: 64  
 Calomeria, **5**: 459  
 Calophaca, **3**: 369  
 Calophyllum, **2**: 501  
 Caloscordum, **1**: 147  
 Calothamnus, **4**: 174  
 Calotropis, **4**: 489  
 Caltha, **2**: 353  
 Calvoa, **4**: 179  
 Calycanthaceae, **2**: 336  
 Calycanthus, **2**: 336  
 Calycomis, **3**: 174  
 Calyophusm, **4**: 206  
 Calymmanthium, **2**: 219  
 Calypso, **1**: 485  
 Calystegia, **4**: 554  
 Calytrix, **4**: 167  
 Camassia, **1**: 114  
 Camellia, **2**: 459  
 Camissonia, **4**: 206  
 Campanula, **5**: 364  
 Campanulaceae, **5**: 362  
 Campanulastrum, **5**: 374  
 Camphorosma, **2**: 204  
 Campomanesia, **4**: 158  
 Campsidium, **5**: 247  
 Campsis, **5**: 247  
 Campylotropis, **3**: 365

- Cananga, **2**: 332  
 Canarina, **5**: 383  
 Canarium, **3**: 518  
 Canavalia, **3**: 359  
 Canella, **2**: 334  
 Canellaceae, **2**: 333  
 Canistrum, **1**: 313  
 Canna, **1**: 430  
 Cannabaceae, **2**: 103  
 Cannabis, **2**: 103  
 Cannaceae, **1**: 430  
 Cantua, **4**: 540  
 Capparaceae, **2**: 546  
 Capparis, **2**: 546  
 Caprifoliaceae, **5**: 312  
 Capsicum, **5**: 134  
 Caragana, **3**: 366  
 Caralluma, **4**: 501  
 Cardamine, **2**: 556  
 Cardiandra, **3**: 164  
 Cardiocrinum, **1**: 103  
 Cardiospermum, **3**: 556  
 Carduncellus, **5**: 436  
 Carduus, **5**: 428  
 Carex, **1**: 415  
 Carica, **4**: 126  
 Caricaceae, **4**: 125  
 Carissa, **4**: 473  
 Carlina, **5**: 423  
 Carmichaelia, **3**: 373  
 Carnegiea, **2**: 223  
 Carpanthea, **2**: 175  
 Carpenteria, **3**: 164  
 Carpinus, **2**: 56  
 Carpobrotus, **2**: 176  
 Carpodetus, **3**: 167  
 Carrierea, **4**: 101  
 Carthamus, **5**: 435  
 Carum, **4**: 260  
 Carya, **2**: 17  
 Caryophyllaceae, **2**: 182  
 Caryopteris, **5**: 46  
 Caryota, **1**: 468  
 Cassia, **3**: 334  
 Cassinia, **5**: 456  
 Cassiope, **4**: 348  
 Castanea, **2**: 64  
 Castanopsis, **2**: 65  
 Castanospermum, **3**: 344  
 Casuarina, **2**: 13  
 Casuarinaceae, **2**: 13  
 Catalpa, **5**: 241  
 Catananche, **5**: 436  
 Catasetum, **1**: 602  
 Catha, **4**: 28  
 Catharanthus, **4**: 476  
 Cattleya, **1**: 498  
 Caulophyllum, **2**: 415  
 Cautleya, **1**: 427  
 Cavendishia, **4**: 365  
 Cayratia, **4**: 46  
 Ceanothus, **4**: 34  
 Cedrela, **3**: 520  
 Cedronella, **5**: 115  
 Ceiba, **4**: 81  
 Celastraceae, **4**: 23  
 Celastrus, **4**: 28  
 Celmisia, **5**: 495  
 Celosia, **2**: 206  
 Celtis, **2**: 81  
 Cenchrus, **1**: 358  
 Centaurea, **5**: 431  
 Centaurium, **4**: 456  
 Centella, **4**: 244  
 Centradenia, **4**: 182  
 Centranthus, **5**: 350  
 Centrosema, **3**: 361  
 Cephalanthera, **1**: 520  
 Cephalanthus, **4**: 525  
 Cephalaria, **5**: 354  
 Cephalocereus, **2**: 223  
 Cephalophyllum, **2**: 146  
 Cephalotaceae, **3**: 95  
 Cephalotus, **3**: 95  
 Cerastium, **2**: 197  
 Ceratonia, **3**: 334  
 Ceratopetalum, **3**: 174  
 Ceratophyllaceae, **2**: 428  
 Ceratophyllum, **2**: 428  
 Ceratostigma, **4**: 422  
 Ceratotheca, **5**: 266  
 Cerbera, **4**: 475  
 Cercidiphyllaceae, **2**: 341  
 Cercidiphyllum, **2**: 341  
 Cercis, **3**: 336  
 Cercocarpus, **3**: 242  
 Cereus, **2**: 236  
 Cerinthe, **5**: 32  
 Cerochlamys, **2**: 152  
 Ceropegia, **4**: 492  
 Cestrum, **5**: 147  
 Chaenactis, **5**: 544  
 Chaenomeles, **3**: 261  
 Chaenorhinum, **5**: 204  
 Chaerophyllum, **4**: 251  
 Chamaebatia, **3**: 243  
 Chamaebatiaria, **3**: 184  
 Chamaedaphne, **4**: 351  
 Chamaedorea, **1**: 368  
 Chamaelaucium, **4**: 168  
 Chamaelirion, **1**: 15  
 Chamaemelum, **5**: 514  
 Chamaerhops, **1**: 363  
 Chamerion, **4**: 210  
 Chamaespartium, **3**: 409  
 Chasmanthe, **1**: 301  
 Chasmanthium, **1**: 351  
 Chasmatophyllum, **2**: 159  
 Cheiridopsis, **2**: 147  
 Chelidonium, **2**: 531  
 Chelone, **5**: 184  
 Chelonopsis, **5**: 115  
 Chenopodiaceae, **2**: 201  
 Chenopodium, **2**: 202  
 Chiastophyllum, **3**: 59  
 Chilotrichum, **5**: 489  
 Chiloschista, **1**: 580  
 Chimaphila, **4**: 269  
 Chimonanthus, **2**: 337  
 Chimonobambusa, **1**: 333  
 Chionanthus, **4**: 269  
 Chionochloa, **1**: 352  
 Chionodoxa, **1**: 113  
 Chionographis, **1**: 15  
 Chionohebe, **5**: 229  
 × Chionoscilla, **1**: 115  
 Chirita, **5**: 294  
 Chironia, **4**: 470  
 Chlidanthus, **1**: 226  
 Chloranthaceae, **2**: 438  
 Chloranthus, **2**: 439  
 Chloris, **1**: 354  
 Chlorogalum, **1**: 109  
 Chlorophytum, **1**: 25  
 Choisyia, **3**: 509  
 Chondodendron, **2**: 421  
 Chondroscaphe, **1**: 541  
 Chordospartium, **3**: 373  
 Chorisia, **4**: 81  
 Chorizema, **3**: 391  
 Chrozophora, **3**: 476  
 Chrysalidocarpus, **1**: 369  
 Chrysanthemum, **5**: 516  
 Chrysobalanaceae, **3**: 322  
 Chrysobalanus, **3**: 322  
 Chrysocoma, **5**: 485  
 Chrysogonum, **5**: 563  
 Chrysolepis, **2**: 65  
 Chrysophyllum, **4**: 429  
 Chrysopogon, **1**: 360  
 Chrysosplenium, **3**: 137  
 Chrysothamnus, **5**: 464  
 Chrysothemis, **5**: 279  
 Chusquea, **1**: 328  
 Chysis, **1**: 490  
 Cicer, **3**: 385  
 Cicerbita, **5**: 439  
 Cichorium, **5**: 436  
 Cimicifuga, **2**: 343  
 Cinchona, **4**: 524  
 Cinnamomum, **2**: 338  
 Cionura, **4**: 521  
 Circaea, **4**: 199  
 Cirrhaea, **1**: 609  
 Cirsium, **5**: 428  
 Cissus, **4**: 43  
 Cistaceae, **4**: 114  
 Cistus, **4**: 115  
 Citharexylum, **5**: 47  
 Citronella, **4**: 33  
 × Citroncirus, **3**: 514  
 Citrus, **3**: 514  
 Citrullus, **4**: 145  
 Cladothamnus, **4**: 336  
 Cladrastis, **3**: 345  
 Clarkia, **4**: 201  
 Clavija, **4**: 368  
 Claytonia, **2**: 181  
 Cleisostoma, **1**: 591  
 Cleistocactus, **2**: 244  
 Clematis, **2**: 375  
 Clematoclethra, **2**: 454  
 Cleome, **2**: 546  
 Clerodendrum, **5**: 49  
 Clethra, **4**: 267  
 Clethraceae, **4**: 267  
 Cleyera, **2**: 469  
 Clianthus, **3**: 363

- Clidemia, **4**: 186  
 Cliftonia, **3**: 565  
 Clinopodium, **5**: 102  
 Clintonia, **1**: 153  
 Clitoria, **3**: 361  
 Clivia, **1**: 221  
 Clusia, **2**: 502  
 Clytostoma, **5**: 246  
 Cneoraceae, **3**: 516  
 Cneorum, **3**: 516  
 Cnicus, **5**: 435  
 Cnidioscolus, **3**: 479  
 Cobaea, **4**: 551  
 Cobaeaceae, **4**: 550  
 Cochlearia, **2**: 573  
 Cochlospermum, **4**: 122  
 Coccoloba, **2**: 133  
 Cocculus, **2**: 421  
 Cochleanthes, **1**: 541  
 Cochlioda, **1**: 560  
 Cochliostema, **1**: 320  
 Cocos, **1**: 371  
 Codiaeum, **3**: 478  
 Codonanthe, **5**: 283  
 Codonopsis, **5**: 383  
 Coelia, **1**: 491  
 Coeloglossum, **1**: 471  
 Coelogyne, **1**: 479  
 Coffea, **4**: 530  
 Coix, **1**: 361  
 Cola, **4**: 84  
 Colchicaceae, **1**: 55  
 Colchicum, **1**: 55  
 Coleocephalocereus, **2**: 238  
 Coleonema, **3**: 505  
 Coleostephus, **5**: 521  
 Colletia, **4**: 34  
 Collinsia, **5**: 196  
 Collinsonia, **5**: 97  
 Collomia, **4**: 543  
 Colobanthus, **2**: 200  
 Colocasia, **1**: 398  
 Colquhounia, **5**: 86  
 Columnnea, **5**: 285  
 Coluria, **3**: 247  
 Colutea, **3**: 364  
 Coluteocarpus, **2**: 573  
 Comandra, **2**: 123  
 Combretaceae, **4**: 188  
 Combretum, **4**: 189  
 Commelina, **1**: 319  
 Comospermum, **1**: 25  
 Comparettia, **1**: 550  
 Compositae, **5**: 407  
 Comptonia, **2**: 16  
 Conandron, **5**: 295  
 Conicosia, **2**: 175  
 Conium, **4**: 257  
 Conophytum, **2**: 167  
 Conopodium, **4**: 252  
 Conostylis, **1**: 195  
 Conradina, **5**: 101  
 Consolea, **2**: 314  
 Consolida, **2**: 364  
 Convallaria, **1**: 152  
 Convallariaceae, **1**: 151  
 Convolvulaceae, **4**: 552  
 Convolvulus, **4**: 552  
 Copernicia, **1**: 366  
 Copiapoa, **2**: 277  
 Coprosma, **4**: 532  
 Coptis, **2**: 343  
 Corallodiscus, **5**: 290  
 Corchorus, **4**: 64  
 Cordyline, **1**: 186  
 Corema, **4**: 366  
 Coreopsis, **5**: 561  
 Corethrogyne, **5**: 466  
 Coriandrum, **4**: 252  
 Coriaria, **3**: 526  
 Coriariaceae, **3**: 526  
 Coris, **4**: 420  
 Cornaceae, **4**: 214  
 Cornus, **4**: 215  
 Corokia, **3**: 171  
 Coronilla, **3**: 380  
 Correa, **3**: 507  
 Corryocactus, **2**: 219  
 Cortaderia, **1**: 352  
 Cortusa, **4**: 406  
 Coryanthes, **1**: 609  
 Corybas, **1**: 463  
 Corydalis, **2**: 537  
 Corylaceae, **2**: 56  
 Corylopsis, **3**: 15  
 Corylus, **2**: 58  
 Corynocarpaceae, **4**: 22  
 Corynocarpus, **4**: 22  
 Corynopuntia, **2**: 313  
 Coryphantha, **2**: 296  
 Corytoplectus, **5**: 282  
 Cosmos, **5**: 561  
 Costaceae, **1**: 430  
 Costus, **1**: 430  
 Cotinus, **3**: 529  
 Cotoneaster, **3**: 286  
 Cotula, **5**: 521  
 Cotyledon, **3**: 59  
 Couroupita, **4**: 176  
 Cowania, **3**: 243  
 Craibiodendron, **4**: 349  
 Crambe, **2**: 581  
 Craspedia, **5**: 459  
 Crassula, **3**: 20  
 Crassulaceae, **3**: 19  
 +Crataegomespilus, **3**: 306  
 × Crataemespilus, **3**: 305  
 Crataegus, **3**: 298  
 Crateva, **2**: 546  
 Crawfordia, **4**: 457  
 Cremanthodium, **5**: 538  
 Cremnophila, **3**: 61  
 Crepis, **5**: 437  
 Crescentia, **5**: 241  
 Crinodendron, **4**: 53  
 Crinum, **1**: 214  
 Crithmum, **4**: 255  
 Crocosmia, **1**: 295  
 Crocus, **1**: 270  
 Crossandra, **5**: 262  
 Crotalaria, **3**: 396  
 Crowea, **3**: 506  
 Cruciata, **4**: 539  
 Cruciferae, **2**: 547  
 Cryosophila, **1**: 363  
 Cryptanthus, **1**: 311  
 Cryptochilus, **1**: 521  
 Cryptocoryne, **1**: 408  
 Cryptotaenia, **4**: 260  
 Ctenanthe, **1**: 437  
 Cucubalus, **2**: 188  
 Cucumis, **4**: 150  
 Cucurbita, **4**: 146  
 Cucurbitaceae, **4**: 143  
 Cudrania, **2**: 89  
 Cumarinia, **2**: 297  
 Cuminum, **4**: 258  
 Cumulopuntia, **2**: 312  
 Cunila, **5**: 98  
 Cunonia, **3**: 173  
 Cunoniaceae, **3**: 173  
 Cuphea, **4**: 154  
 Curculigo, **1**: 233  
 Curcuma, **1**: 427  
 Cussonia, **4**: 233  
 Cyananthus, **5**: 389  
 Cyathodes, **4**: 367  
 Cyclamen, **4**: 410  
 Cyclanthera, **4**: 148  
 Cycnoches, **1**: 605  
 Cydonia, **3**: 261  
 Cyliodrophillum, **2**: 149  
 Cyliodropuntia, **2**: 313  
 Cymbalaria, **5**: 205  
 Cymbidium, **1**: 599  
 Cymbopogon, **1**: 360  
 Cynanchum, **4**: 490  
 Cynara, **5**: 426  
 Cynoglossum, **5**: 19  
 Cynoglottis, **5**: 34  
 Cynorkis, **1**: 474  
 Cynosurus, **1**: 341  
 Cypella, **1**: 266  
 Cyperaceae, **1**: 413  
 Cyperus, **1**: 414  
 Cyphanthera, **5**: 161  
 Cyphomandra, **5**: 130  
 Cyphostemma, **4**: 45  
 Cypripedium, **1**: 452  
 Cyrilla, **3**: 565  
 Cyrillaceae, **3**: 565  
 Cyrtanthus, **1**: 204  
 Cyrtopodium, **1**: 598  
 Cyrtorchis, **1**: 596  
 Cyrtostachys, **1**: 370  
 Cytisus, **3**: 402  
 Daboecia, **4**: 340  
 Dactylicpanos, **3**: 145  
 Dactylis, **1**: 342  
 Dactyloopsis, **2**: 141  
 Dactylorhiza, **1**: 469  
 Dahlia, **5**: 562  
 Dais, **4**: 94  
 Dalechampia, **3**: 481  
 Dampiera, **5**: 401  
 Danaë, **1**: 168  
 Daphne, **4**: 88

- Daphniphyllaceae, **3**: 503  
 Daphniphyllum, **3**: 503  
 Darlingtonia, **2**: 505  
 Darmera, **3**: 101  
 Darwinia, **4**: 168  
 Dasyllirion, **1**: 188  
 Datisca, **4**: 128  
 Datisceae, **4**: 128  
 Datura, **5**: 139  
 Daubenya, **1**: 129  
 Daucus, **4**: 265  
 Davidia, **4**: 214  
 Davidiaceae, **4**: 214  
 Davidsonia, **3**: 175  
 Davidsoniaceae, **3**: 175  
 Daviesia, **3**: 392  
 Debregeasia, **2**: 107  
 Decaisnea, **2**: 418  
 Decarya, **2**: 317  
 Decodon, **4**: 156  
 Decumaria, **3**: 174  
 Degenia, **2**: 562  
 Deherainia, **4**: 369  
 Deinanthe, **3**: 148  
 Delonix, **3**: 332  
 Delosperma, **2**: 152  
 Delphinium, **2**: 359  
 Dendrobium, **1**: 521  
 Dendrocalamus, **1**: 336  
 Dendrochilum, **1**: 484  
 Dendromecon, **2**: 534  
 Dendropanax, **4**: 239  
 Denmoza, **2**: 246  
 Dermatobotrys, **5**: 237  
 Derris, **3**: 348  
 Derwentia, **5**: 229  
 Deschampsia, **1**: 345  
 Desfontainia, **4**: 455  
 Desfontainiaceae, **4**: 455  
 Desmodium, **3**: 355  
 Deutzia, **3**: 148  
 Dianella, **1**: 194  
 Dianthus, **2**: 191  
 Diapensia, **4**: 265  
 Diapensiaceae, **4**: 265  
 Diaphanathe, **1**: 596  
 Diascia, **5**: 199  
 Diastema, **5**: 275  
 Dicentra, **2**: 535  
 Dichaea, **1**: 557  
 Dichelostemma, **1**: 150  
 Dichondra, **4**: 552  
 Dichorisandra, **1**: 320  
 Dichotomanthes, **3**: 297  
 Dichroa, **3**: 164  
 Dicliptera, **5**: 263  
 Dicranostigma, **2**: 532  
 Dictamnus, **3**: 504  
 Didierea, **2**: 318  
 Didiereaceae, **2**: 317  
 Didymaotus, **2**: 167  
 Didymocarpus, **5**: 294  
 Dieffenbachia, **1**: 393  
 Dierama, **1**: 289  
 Diervilla, **5**: 332  
 Dietes, **1**: 265  
 Digitalis, **5**: 210  
 Digitaria, **1**: 357  
 Dillenia, **2**: 442  
 Dilleniaceae, **2**: 442  
 Dillwynia, **3**: 393  
 Dimorphorchis, **1**: 591  
 Dimorphotheca, **5**: 463  
 Dinteranthus, **2**: 164  
 Diodonopsis, **1**: 509  
 Dionaea, **2**: 515  
 Dionysia, **4**: 402  
 Dioscorea, **1**: 237  
 Dioscoreaceae, **1**: 236  
 Dioscoreophyllum, **2**: 421  
 Diosphaera, **5**: 379  
 Diospyros, **4**: 431  
 Diostea, **5**: 44  
 Dipcadi, **1**: 318  
 Dipelta, **5**: 327  
 Diphyllia, **2**: 417  
 Diplarrhena, **1**: 281  
 Diplocyclos, **4**: 146  
 Diploknema, **4**: 429  
 Dipsacaceae, **5**: 353  
 Dipsacus, **5**: 354  
 Dipteronia, **3**: 554  
 Dirca, **4**: 94  
 Disa, **1**: 462  
 Disanthus, **3**: 16  
 Discaria, **4**: 34  
 Dischidia, **4**: 517  
 Discocactus, **2**: 264  
 Disocactus, **2**: 231  
 Disporopsis, **1**: 157  
 Disporum, **1**: 155  
 Dissotis, **4**: 182  
 Distictis, **5**: 246  
 Distylium, **3**: 16  
 Docynia, **3**: 262  
 Dodecatheon, **4**: 408  
 Dodonaea, **3**: 555  
 Dombeya, **4**: 85  
 Domingoa, **1**: 509  
 Doronicum, **5**: 541  
 Doritis, **1**: 583  
 Dorotheanthus, **2**: 173  
 Dorstenia, **2**: 89  
 Doryanthaceae, **1**: 187  
 Doryanthes, **1**: 187  
 Dorycnium, **3**: 379  
 Downingia, **5**: 400  
 Draba, **2**: 568  
 Dracaena, **1**: 189  
 Dracaenaceae, **1**: 189  
 Dracocephalum, **5**: 113  
 Dracula, **1**: 512  
 Dracunculus, **1**: 403  
 Drapetes, **4**: 95  
 Dregea, **4**: 521  
 Drimia, **1**: 118  
 Drimiopsis, **1**: 118  
 Drimys, **2**: 330  
 Drosanthemum, **2**: 154  
 Drosera, **2**: 515  
 Droseraceae, **2**: 514  
 Drosophyllum, **2**: 520  
 Dryas, **3**: 244  
 Drymonia, **5**: 281  
 Duboisia, **5**: 125  
 Duchesnea, **3**: 255  
 Dudleya, **3**: 67  
 Dulacia, **2**: 122  
 Duranta, **5**: 48  
 Durio, **4**: 81  
 Duvalia, **4**: 501  
 Dyckia, **1**: 306  
 Ebenaceae, **4**: 431  
 Eberlanzia, **2**: 143  
 Ebracteola, **2**: 152  
 Ecballium, **4**: 145  
 Eccremocarpus, **5**: 249  
 Echeveria, **3**: 71  
 Echidnopsis, **4**: 497  
 Echinacea, **5**: 550  
 Echinaria, **1**: 342  
 Echinocactus, **2**: 279  
 Echinocereus, **2**: 225  
 Echinocystis, **4**: 149  
 Echinochloa, **1**: 356  
 Echinodorus, **1**: 8  
 Echinops, **5**: 422  
 Echinopsis, **2**: 249  
 Echinopartium, **3**: 409  
 Echium, **5**: 35  
 Edgeworthia, **4**: 94  
 Edithcolea, **4**: 511  
 Edraianthus, **5**: 391  
 Egeria, **1**: 11  
 Ehretia, **5**: 14  
 Ehrharta, **1**: 339  
 Eichhornia, **1**: 238  
 Elaeagnaceae, **4**: 96  
 Elaeagnus, **4**: 97  
 Elaeis, **1**: 372  
 Elaeocarpaceae, **4**: 52  
 Elaeocarpus, **4**: 54  
 Elatinaceae, **4**: 125  
 Elatine, **4**: 125  
 Eleocharis, **1**: 414  
 Elettaria, **1**: 428  
 Eleutherococcus, **4**: 224  
 Elliottia, **4**: 337  
 Elmera, **3**: 132  
 Elodea, **1**: 11  
 Elsholtzia, **5**: 119  
 Elymus, **1**: 350  
 Embothrium, **2**: 116  
 Emilia, **5**: 533  
 Emmenanthe, **4**: 561  
 Emmenopterys, **4**: 525  
 Empetraceae, **4**: 366  
 Empetrum, **4**: 366  
 Encelia, **5**: 555  
 Encyclia, **1**: 493  
 Engelmannia, **5**: 563  
 Enkianthus, **4**: 347  
 Ensete, **1**: 418  
 Entada, **3**: 324  
 Entelea, **4**: 63  
 Eomecon, **2**: 532  
 Epacridaceae, **4**: 366

## CONSOLIDATED INDEX

629

- Epacris, **4**: 367  
 Epidendrum, **1**: 491  
 Epigaea, **4**: 337  
 Epigeneium, **1**: 533  
 Epilobium, **4**: 207  
 Epimedium, **2**: 410  
 Epipactis, **1**: 519  
 Epiphyllum, **2**: 230  
 Epipremnum, **1**: 385  
 Episcia, **5**: 278  
 Epithelantha, **2**: 290  
 Epixiphium, **5**: 209  
 Eragrostis, **1**: 353  
 Eranthemum, **5**: 255  
 Eranthis, **2**: 348  
 Ercilla, **2**: 133  
 Eremaea, **4**: 175  
 Eremurus, **1**: 19  
 Erepisia, **2**: 155  
 Eria, **1**: 520  
 Erica, **4**: 340  
 Ericaceae, **4**: 269  
 Erigeron, **5**: 480  
 Erinacea, **3**: 409  
 Erinus, **5**: 215  
 Erioccephalus, **5**: 523  
 Eriochloa, **1**: 356  
 Eriodictyon, **4**: 562  
 Eriogonum, **2**: 124  
 Eriophorum, **1**: 493  
 Eriophyllum, **5**: 547  
 Eriostemon, **3**: 506  
 Eriobotrya, **3**: 279  
 Eriolobus, **3**: 270  
 Eriopsis, **1**: 551  
 Eriostemon, **3**: 506  
 Eriosyce, **2**: 265  
 Eritrichium, **5**: 20  
 Erodium, **3**: 448  
 Eruca, **2**: 579  
 Eryngium, **4**: 247  
 Erysimum, **2**: 551  
 Erythrina, **3**: 357  
 Erythronium, **1**: 70  
 Escallonia, **3**: 167  
 Escalloniaceae, **3**: 165  
 Eschscholtzia, **2**: 533  
 Escobaria, **2**: 298  
 Esmeralda, **1**: 591  
 Espostoa, **2**: 243  
 Espostoopsis, **2**: 238  
 Eucalyptus, **4**: 161  
 Eucharis, **1**: 229  
 Eucnide, **4**: 128  
 Eucodonia, **5**: 271  
 Eucomis, **1**: 117  
 Eucommia, **2**: 87  
 Eucommiaceae, **2**: 87  
 Eucryphia, **2**: 451  
 Eucryphiaceae, **2**: 451  
 Eugenia, **4**: 158  
 Eulophia, **1**: 596  
 Eulophiella, **1**: 597  
 Eulychnia, **2**: 220  
 Eumorphia, **5**: 499  
 Eunyomus, **4**: 23  
 Eupatorium, **5**: 566  
 Euphorbia, **3**: 481  
 Euphorbiaceae, **3**: 473  
 Euptelea, **2**: 341  
 Eupteleaceae, **2**: 341  
 Eurya, **2**: 470  
 Euryale, **2**: 247  
 Eurychone, **1**: 596  
 Euryops, **5**: 534  
 Eustoma, **4**: 470  
 Eustrephus, **1**: 171  
 Evolvulus, **4**: 552  
 Exacum, **4**: 471  
 Exbucklandia, **3**: 16  
 Excoecaria, **3**: 480  
 Exochorda, **3**: 181  
 Fabaceae, **3**: 340  
 Fabiana, **5**: 156  
 Fagaceae, **2**: 59  
 Fagus, **2**: 60  
 Fallugia, **3**: 244  
 Farfugium, **5**: 535  
 Fascicularia, **1**: 312  
 × Fatshedera, **4**: 230  
 Fatsia, **4**: 241  
 Faucaria, **2**: 171  
 Fedia, **5**: 351  
 Felicia, **5**: 485  
 Fendlera, **3**: 165  
 Fenestraria, **2**: 147  
 Ferocactus, **2**: 291  
 Ferraria, **1**: 269  
 Ferula, **4**: 263  
 Festuca, **1**: 340  
 Fibigia, **2**: 562  
 Ficus, **2**: 91  
 Filicium, **3**: 555  
 Filipendula, **3**: 198  
 Firmiana, **4**: 83  
 Fittonia, **5**: 264  
 Flacourtiaceae, **4**: 99  
 Fockea, **4**: 491  
 Foeniculum, **4**: 256  
 Fontanesia, **4**: 450  
 Forestiera, **4**: 439  
 Forsythia, **4**: 451  
 Fortunearia, **3**: 17  
 Fortunella, **3**: 513  
 Fosterella, **1**: 305  
 Fothergilla, **3**: 17  
 Fouquieria, **4**: 551  
 Fouquieriaceae, **4**: 551  
 Fragaria, **3**: 254  
 Frailea, **2**: 274  
 Francoa, **3**: 137  
 Frangula, **4**: 41  
 Frankenia, **4**: 125  
 Frankeniaceae, **4**: 124  
 Franklinia, **2**: 456  
 Fraxinus, **4**: 446  
 Freesia, **1**: 291  
 Fremontodendron, **4**: 85  
 Frerea, **4**: 502  
 Freylinia, **5**: 182  
 Frithia, **2**: 165  
 Fritillaria, **1**: 81  
 Fuchsia, **4**: 192  
 Furcraea, **1**: 179  
 Fumana, **4**: 121  
 Fumaria, **2**: 544  
 Fumariaceae, **2**: 534  
 Gagea, **1**: 63  
 Gaillardia, **5**: 548  
 Galactites, **5**: 430  
 Galanthus, **1**: 222  
 Galax, **4**: 267  
 Galaxia, **1**: 278  
 Galeandra, **1**: 598  
 Galega, **3**: 373  
 Galeopsis, **5**: 84  
 Galeottia, **1**: 593  
 Galium, **4**: 539  
 Galphimia, **3**: 520  
 Galtonia, **1**: 128  
 Garcinia, **2**: 502  
 Gardenia, **4**: 528  
 Garrya, **4**: 219  
 Garryaceae, **4**: 219  
 Gasteria, **1**: 46  
 × Gastrolea, **1**: 49  
 Gastrochilus, **1**: 592  
 Gastrorhynchus, **1**: 488  
 Gaudinia, **1**: 344  
 Gaulttheria, **4**: 352  
 Gaura, **4**: 207  
 Gaylussacia, **4**: 363  
 Gazania, **5**: 448  
 Geissois, **3**: 174  
 Geissorhiza, **1**: 288  
 Geitonoplesium, **1**: 171  
 Gelasine, **1**: 280  
 Gelsemium, **4**: 455  
 Genista, **3**: 410  
 Gentiana, **4**: 457  
 Gentianaceae, **4**: 455  
 Gentianella, **4**: 469  
 Gentianopsis, **4**: 469  
 Geogenanthus, **1**: 320  
 Geraniaceae, **3**: 424  
 Geranium, **3**: 425  
 Gerbera, **5**: 419  
 Gesneria, **5**: 277  
 Gesneriaceae, **5**: 268  
 Geum, **3**: 245  
 Gevuina, **2**: 115  
 Gibbaeum, **2**: 165  
 Gibasis, **1**: 321  
 Gilia, **4**: 549  
 Gillenia, **3**: 182  
 Gladiolus, **1**: 298  
 Glaucidiaceae, **2**: 389  
 Glaucidium, **2**: 389  
 Glaucium, **2**: 531  
 Glaux, **4**: 419  
 Glechoma, **5**: 115  
 Gleditsia, **3**: 331  
 Globba, **1**: 421  
 Globularia, **5**: 237  
 Globulariaceae, **5**: 237  
 Gloriosa, **1**: 63

- Glottiphyllum, **2**: 172  
 Gloxinia, **5**: 274  
 Glyceria, **1**: 342  
 Glycyrrhiza, **3**: 373  
 Gmelina, **5**: 49  
 Gnaphalium, **5**: 462  
 Gnidia, **4**: 95  
 Gomesa, **1**: 561  
 Gompholobium, **3**: 391  
 Gomphrena, **2**: 208  
 Gongora, **1**: 609  
 Goniolimon, **4**: 425  
 Goodenia, **5**: 403  
 Goodeniaceae, **5**: 400  
 Goodyera, **1**: 475  
 Gordonia, **2**: 467  
 Gossypium, **4**: 80  
 Graffenrieda, **4**: 181  
 Graminae, **1**: 324  
 Grammangis, **1**: 601  
 Grammatophyllum, **1**: 601  
 Graptopetalum, **3**: 60  
 × Graptoveria, **3**: 71  
 Gratiola, **5**: 176  
 Gravesia, **4**: 179  
 Greenovia, **3**: 79  
 Grevillea, **2**: 112  
 Grewia, **4**: 63  
 Greyia, **3**: 560  
 Greyiaceae, **3**: 560  
 Griffinia, **1**: 200  
 Grindelia, **5**: 465  
 Griselinia, **4**: 214  
 Griselinaceae, **4**: 214  
 Grossulariaceae, **3**: 138  
 Guarianthe, **1**: 503  
 Guaiacum, **3**: 470  
 Guichenotia, **4**: 87  
 Gunnera, **4**: 211  
 Gunneraceae, **4**: 211  
 Gurania, **4**: 152  
 Guttiferae, **2**: 471  
 Guzmannia, **1**: 308  
 Gymnadenia, **1**: 470  
 Gymnocalycium, **2**: 259  
 Gymnocladus, **3**: 332  
 Gymnospermium, **2**: 416  
 Gymnosporia, **4**: 27  
 Gynandriris, **1**: 262  
 Gynura, **5**: 534  
 Gypsophila, **2**: 188  
  
 Haageocereus, **2**: 242  
 Habenaria, **1**: 472  
 Haberlea, **5**: 290  
 Habranthus, **1**: 198  
 Hacquetia, **4**: 246  
 Haemanthus, **1**: 218  
 Haemodoraceae, **1**: 195  
 Hagenia, **3**: 235  
 Hakea, **2**: 114  
 Hakonechloa, **1**: 352  
 Halesia, **4**: 433  
 Halimodendron, **3**: 365  
 × Halimocistus, **4**: 119  
 Halimium, **4**: 118  
  
 Haloragaceae, **4**: 211  
 Haloragis, **4**: 211  
 Hamamelidaceae, **3**: 15  
 Hamamelis, **3**: 17  
 Hamelia, **4**: 526  
 Hanabusaya, **5**: 375  
 Haplocarpha, **5**: 447  
 Haplopappus, **5**: 466  
 Haplophyllum, **3**: 504  
 Hardenbergia, **3**: 361  
 Harpagophytum, **5**: 267  
 Harpephyllum, **3**: 532  
 Harrisia, **2**: 248  
 Hattoria, **2**: 234  
 Haworthia, **1**: 38  
 Hebe, **5**: 218  
 Hebenstretia, **5**: 237  
 Hedeoma, **5**: 97  
 Hedera, **4**: 227  
 Hedychium, **1**: 424  
 Hedysarum, **3**: 375  
 Hedyscepe, **1**: 369  
 Heimia, **4**: 156  
 Heisteria, **2**: 121  
 Helcia, **1**: 561  
 Helenium, **5**: 548  
 Heliamphora, **2**: 505  
 Helianthella, **5**: 555  
 Helianthemum, **4**: 120  
 Helianthus, **5**: 556  
 Helichrysum, **5**: 460  
 Helictotrichon, **1**: 343  
 Heliophila, **2**: 582  
 Heliopsis, **5**: 553  
 Heliotropium, **5**: 14  
 Helleborus, **2**: 345  
 Helonias, **1**: 15  
 Heloniopsis, **1**: 15  
 Helwingia, **4**: 219  
 Helwingiaceae, **4**: 219  
 Hemerocallidaceae, **1**: 35  
 Hemerocallis, **1**: 35  
 Hemiphragma, **5**: 215  
 Hepatica, **2**: 375  
 Heptacodium, **5**: 349  
 Heracleum, **4**: 264  
 Hereroa, **2**: 144  
 Herbertia, **1**: 268  
 Hermannia, **4**: 86  
 Hermodactylus, **1**: 263  
 Herniaria, **2**: 201  
 Herpolirion, **1**: 24  
 Herrea, **2**: 176  
 Hesperaloe, **1**: 179  
 Hesperantha, **1**: 287  
 Hesperis, **2**: 552  
 Hesperochiron, **4**: 562  
 Heteranthera, **1**: 238  
 Heterocentron, **4**: 185  
 Heteromeles, **3**: 286  
 Heteropteris, **3**: 523  
 Heterotaxis, **1**: 556  
 Heterotheca, **5**: 464  
 Heuchera, **3**: 133  
 × Heucherella, **3**: 135  
 Hevea, **3**: 477  
  
 Hibbertia, **2**: 442  
 Hibiscus, **4**: 75  
 Hieracium, **5**: 441  
 Hierochloa, **1**: 346  
 Hillebrandtia, **4**: 128  
 Himantoglossum, **1**: 466  
 Hippeastrum, **1**: 201  
 Hippobroma, **5**: 397  
 Hippocastanaceae, **3**: 556  
 Hippocrepis, **3**: 381  
 Hippomane, **3**: 481  
 Hippophae, **4**: 96  
 Hippuridaceae, **4**: 212  
 Hippuris, **4**: 212  
 Hiptage, **3**: 521  
 Hoffmannia, **4**: 527  
 Hoheria, **4**: 71  
 Holarrhena, **4**: 479  
 Holboellia, **2**: 419  
 Holcus, **1**: 345  
 Holmskioldia, **5**: 45  
 Holodiscus, **3**: 198  
 Homalanthus, **3**: 479  
 Homalocladium, **2**: 133  
 Homalomena, **1**: 387  
 Homeria, **1**: 269  
 Homogyne, **5**: 441  
 Hoodia, **4**: 498  
 × Hoodiapelia, **4**: 499  
 Hordeum, **1**: 351  
 Horminum, **5**: 118  
 Hosta, **1**: 27  
 Hostaceae, **1**: 27  
 Hottonia, **4**: 371  
 Houletia, **1**: 607  
 Houstonia, **4**: 523  
 Houttuynia, **2**: 429  
 Hovea, **3**: 393  
 Hovenia, **4**: 38  
 Howea, **1**: 370  
 Hoya, **4**: 517  
 Huernia, **4**: 512  
 Huerniopsis, **4**: 500  
 Hugueninia, **2**: 550  
 Humulus, **2**: 103  
 Hunnemannia, **2**: 533  
 Huntleya, **1**: 543  
 Hura, **3**: 480  
 Hyacinthaceae, **1**: 108  
 Hyacinthella, **1**: 122  
 Hyacinthoides, **1**: 113  
 Hyacinthus, **1**: 120  
 Hydrangea, **3**: 160  
 Hydrangeaceae, **3**: 147  
 Hydrastis, **2**: 342  
 Hydrilla, **1**: 11  
 Hydrocera, **3**: 561  
 Hydrocharis, **1**: 11  
 Hydrocharitaceae, **1**: 10  
 Hydrocleis, **1**: 10  
 Hydrocotyle, **4**: 243  
 Hydrolea, **4**: 563  
 Hydrophyllaceae, **4**: 558  
 Hydrophyllum, **4**: 558  
 Hylocereus, **2**: 230  
 Hylomecon, **2**: 531



- Hymenocallis, **1**: 230  
 Hymenoporum, **3**: 176  
 Hymenoxys, **5**: 547  
 Hyoscyamus, **5**: 139  
 Hyparrhenia, **1**: 360  
 Hypecoum, **2**: 535  
 Hypericum, **2**: 471  
 Hypocalyptus, **3**: 396  
 Hypochoeris, **5**: 443  
 Hypoestes, **5**: 263  
 Hypoxidaceae, **1**: 233  
 Hypoxis, **1**: 122  
 Hyssopus, **5**: 107  
 Hystrix, **1**: 350  
  
 Iberis, **2**: 576  
 Ibervillea, **4**: 151  
 Icacinaceae, **4**: 32  
 Ida, **1**: 549  
 Idesia, **4**: 100  
 Ilex, **4**: 13  
 Iliamna, **4**: 74  
 Illecebraceae, **2**: 201  
 Illiciaceae, **2**: 335  
 Illicium, **2**: 335  
 Impatiens, **3**: 561  
 Imperata, **1**: 359  
 Incarvillea, **5**: 250  
 Indigofera, **3**: 352  
 Indocalamus, **1**: 332  
 Inga, **3**: 327  
 Inula, **5**: 451  
 Iochroma, **5**: 135  
 Ionopsis, **1**: 558  
 Ipheion, **1**: 148  
 Ipomoea, **4**: 555  
 Ipomopsis, **4**: 550  
 Iresine, **2**: 208  
 Iridaceae, **1**: 239  
 Iris, **1**: 240  
 Isabelia, **1**: 507  
 Isatis, **2**: 551  
 Ismelia, **5**: 517  
 Isochilus, **1**: 517  
 Isolepis, **1**: 414  
 Isoplexis, **5**: 213  
 Isopyrum, **2**: 348  
 Isotoma, **5**: 397  
 Itea, **3**: 166  
 Ixia, **1**: 289  
 Ixioliriaceae, **1**: 196  
 Ixiolirion, **1**: 196  
 Ixora, **4**: 529  
  
 Jaborosa, **5**: 144  
 Jacaranda, **5**: 244  
 Jacquinia, **4**: 368  
 Jamesia, **3**: 148  
 Jancaea, **5**: 290  
 Jasione, **5**: 392  
 Jasminum, **4**: 452  
 Jateorrhiza, **2**: 421  
 Jatrophia, **3**: 479  
 Jeffersonia, **2**: 415  
 Jepsonia, **3**: 131  
 Jovellana, **5**: 196  
  
 Jovibarba, **3**: 81  
 Juanulloa, **5**: 146  
 Jubaea, **1**: 371  
 Juglandaceae, **2**: 16  
 Juglans, **2**: 18  
 Juncaceae, **1**: 302  
 Juncus, **1**: 302  
 Jurinea, **5**: 425  
 Jurinella, **5**: 426  
 Justicia, **5**: 265  
 Juttadinteria, **2**: 159  
  
 Kadsura, **2**: 335  
 Kaempferia, **1**: 422  
 Kageneckia, **3**: 181  
 Kalanchoe, **3**: 28  
 Kalimeris, **5**: 479  
 Kalmia, **4**: 337  
 Kalmiopsis, **4**: 339  
 Kalopanax, **4**: 227  
 Keckia, **5**: 193  
 Kedrostis, **4**: 151  
 Kelseya, **3**: 197  
 Kennedia, **3**: 360  
 Kerneria, **2**: 573  
 Kerria, **3**: 200  
 Kigelia, **5**: 244  
 Kirengeshoma, **3**: 160  
 Kirkia, **3**: 517  
 Kitaibela, **4**: 65  
 Knautia, **5**: 356  
 Knightia, **2**: 117  
 Kniphofia, **1**: 22  
 Kochia, **2**: 205  
 Koeleria, **1**: 344  
 Koellikeria, **5**: 269  
 Koelreuteria, **3**: 555  
 Kohleria, **5**: 276  
 Kolkwitzia, **5**: 328  
 Kunzea, **4**: 169  
  
 Labiatae, **5**: 51  
 Lablab, **3**: 352  
 +Laburnocytisus, **3**: 402  
 Laburnum, **3**: 401  
 Lacaena, **1**: 606  
 Lachenalia, **1**: 125  
 Lactuca, **5**: 438  
 Laelia, **1**: 504  
 Lagarosiphon, **1**: 12  
 Lagenandra, **1**: 407  
 Lagenaria, **4**: 146  
 Lagenophora, **5**: 489  
 Lagerstroemia, **4**: 155  
 Lagotis, **5**: 217  
 Lagunaria, **4**: 79  
 Lagurus, **1**: 348  
 Lamarckia, **1**: 341  
 Lamium, **5**: 85  
 Lampranthus, **2**: 150  
 Lantana, **5**: 44  
 Lapageria, **1**: 172  
 Lapeirousia, **1**: 292  
 Lapidaria, **2**: 164  
 Lapidaria, **1**: 225  
 Lapageria, **1**: 172  
  
 Lapidaria, **2**: 164  
 Lapidaria, **1**: 225  
 Lapsana, **5**: 437  
 Lardizabala, **2**: 419  
 Lardizabalaceae, **2**: 418  
 Lasthenia, **5**: 547  
 Larrea, **3**: 470  
 Lathraea, **5**: 236  
 Lathyrus, **3**: 382  
 Latua, **5**: 151  
 Lavandula, **5**: 121  
 Lavatera, **4**: 66  
 Launea, **5**: 440  
 Lauraceae, **2**: 337  
 Laurelia, **2**: 336  
 Laurentia, **5**: 396  
 Laurus, **2**: 340  
 Lavandula, **5**: 121  
 Lawsonia, **4**: 155  
 Layia, **5**: 549  
 Lechenaultia, **5**: 400  
 Lecythidaceae, **4**: 175  
 Lecythis, **4**: 176  
 Ledebouria, **1**: 112  
 Ledum, **4**: 336  
 Leea, **4**: 52  
 Leeaceae, **4**: 52  
 Legousia, **5**: 393  
 Leibnitzia, **5**: 419  
 Leiophyllum, **4**: 340  
 Leipoldtia, **2**: 146  
 Lemna, **1**: 411  
 Lenophyllum, **3**: 35  
 Lens, **3**: 385  
 Lentibulariaceae, **5**: 302  
 Leonotis, **5**: 86  
 Leontice, **2**: 416  
 Leontodon, **5**: 443  
 Leontopodium, **5**: 459  
 Leonurus, **5**: 95  
 Lepanthes, **1**: 512  
 Lepechinia, **5**: 118  
 Lepidium, **2**: 578  
 Lepismium, **2**: 232  
 Leptarrhena, **3**: 100  
 Leptinella, **5**: 522  
 Leptocodon, **5**: 388  
 Leptodactylon, **4**: 549  
 Leptodermis, **4**: 532  
 Leptomeria, **2**: 122  
 Leptopyrum, **2**: 353  
 Leptospermum, **4**: 169  
 Leptotes, **1**: 508  
 Lespedeza, **3**: 356  
 Lesquerella, **2**: 572  
 Leucadendron, **2**: 111  
 Leucaena, **3**: 325  
 Leucanthemella, **5**: 519  
 Leucanthemopsis, **5**: 519  
 Leucanthemum, **5**: 519  
 Leuchtenbergia, **2**: 291  
 Leucocoryne, **1**: 148  
 Leucocrinum, **1**: 26  
 Leucogenes, **5**: 460  
 Leucojum, **1**: 226  
 Leucophyllum, **5**: 182

- Leucophyta, **5**: 459  
 × Leucoraoulia, **5**: 454  
 Leucospermum, **2**: 110  
 Leucothoe, **4**: 351  
 Leuzea, **5**: 430  
 Levisticum, **4**: 263  
 Lewisia, **2**: 177  
 Leycesteria, **5**: 332  
 Leymus, **1**: 351  
 Liatris, **5**: 566  
 Libertia, **1**: 281  
 Libidibia, **3**: 333  
 Licania, **3**: 322  
 Licuala, **1**: 365  
 Ligularia, **5**: 535  
 Ligusticum, **4**: 261  
 Ligustrum, **4**: 439  
 Lilaopsis, **4**: 256  
 Liliaceae, **1**: 62  
 Lilium, **1**: 88  
 Limnanthaceae, **3**: 415  
 Limnanthes, **3**: 416  
 Limnobium, **1**: 12  
 Limnocharis, **1**: 10  
 Limnocharitaceae, **1**: 10  
 Limonia, **3**: 516  
 Limonium, **4**: 423  
 Linaceae, **3**: 471  
 Linanthus, **4**: 548  
 Linaria, **5**: 206  
 Lindelofia, **5**: 15  
 Lindenbergia, **5**: 175  
 Linderia, **2**: 339  
 Lindleya, **3**: 181  
 Linnaea, **5**: 327  
 Linum, **3**: 471  
 Liparis, **1**: 518  
 Liquidambar, **3**: 18  
 Liriodendron, **2**: 329  
 Liriope, **1**: 158  
 Listera, **1**: 518  
 Lithocarpus, **2**: 66  
 Lithodora, **5**: 21  
 Lithophragma, **3**: 132  
 Lithops, **2**: 160  
 Lithospermum, **5**: 21  
 Littonia, **1**: 63  
 Littorella, **5**: 312  
 Livistona, **1**: 364  
 Lloydia, **1**: 64  
 Loasa, **4**: 127  
 Loasaceae, **4**: 126  
 Lobelia, **5**: 397  
 Lobostemon, **5**: 23  
 Lobularia, **2**: 567  
 Lockhartia, **1**: 558  
 Loeselia, **4**: 549  
 Loganiaceae, **4**: 454  
 Loiseleuria, **4**: 340  
 Lomatia, **2**: 116  
 Lonicera, **5**: 333  
 Lopezia, **4**: 199  
 Lophomyrtus, **4**: 160  
 Lophophora, **2**: 288  
 Lophospermum, **5**: 210  
 Lophostemon, **4**: 169  
 Lorantheae, **2**: 123  
 Loranthus, **2**: 123  
 Loropetalum, **3**: 18  
 Lotus, **3**: 378  
 Loxostylis, **3**: 531  
 Luculia, **4**: 525  
 Ludisia, **1**: 476  
 Ludwigia, **4**: 200  
 Lueddemannia, **1**: 606  
 Luetkea, **3**: 197  
 Luffa, **4**: 148  
 Luma, **4**: 160  
 Lunaria, **2**: 561  
 Lupinus, **3**: 399  
 Luronium, **1**: 9  
 Luzula, **1**: 302  
 Luzuriaga, **1**: 171  
 Lycaste, **1**: 546  
 Lychnis, **2**: 187  
 Lycianthes, **5**: 133  
 Lycium, **5**: 144  
 Lycopodium, **5**: 97  
 Lycoris, **1**: 200  
 Lyonia, **4**: 349  
 Lyonothamnus, **3**: 184  
 Lysimachia, **4**: 417  
 Lysionotus, **5**: 298  
 Lysichiton, **1**: 386  
 Lythraceae, **4**: 153  
 Lythrum, **4**: 153  
 Maackia, **3**: 345  
 Macadamia, **2**: 115  
 Macaranga, **3**: 477  
 Macfadyena, **5**: 246  
 Machairophyllyum, **2**: 145  
 Mackaya, **5**: 262  
 Macleania, **4**: 365  
 Macleaya, **2**: 533  
 Maclura, **2**: 89  
 Macodes, **1**: 476  
 Macropidia, **1**: 196  
 Maddenia, **3**: 321  
 Madhuca, **4**: 429  
 Maesa, **4**: 369  
 Magnolia, **2**: 319  
 Magnoliaceae, **2**: 319  
 × Mahoberberis, **2**: 392  
 Mahonia, **2**: 390  
 Maianthemum, **1**: 154  
 Maieta, **4**: 187  
 Maihuenia, **2**: 219  
 Maihueniopsis, **2**: 312  
 Malaxis, **1**: 517  
 Malcolmia, **2**: 553  
 Malephora, **2**: 172  
 Mallotus, **3**: 477  
 Malope, **4**: 65  
 Malpighia, **3**: 522  
 Malpighiaceae, **3**: 520  
 Malus, **3**: 265  
 Malva, **4**: 68  
 Malvaceae, **4**: 64  
 Malvastrum, **4**: 70  
 Malvaviscus, **4**: 75  
 Mammea, **2**: 502  
 Mammillaria, **2**: 300  
 Mandevilla, **4**: 485  
 Manettia, **4**: 524  
 Mandragora, **5**: 137  
 Manfreda, **1**: 185  
 Mangifera, **3**: 530  
 Manglietia, **2**: 328  
 Manilkara, **4**: 430  
 Maranta, **1**: 438  
 Marantaceae, **1**: 431  
 Maranthes, **3**: 323  
 Marcetella, **3**: 236  
 Margravia, **2**: 470  
 Marcgraviaceae, **2**: 470  
 Margyricarpus, **3**: 237  
 Markhamia, **5**: 244  
 Marrubium, **5**: 69  
 Marshallia, **5**: 549  
 Martynia, **5**: 267  
 Martyniaceae, **5**: 267  
 Masdevallia, **1**: 509  
 Massonia, **1**: 129  
 Matricaria, **5**: 521  
 Matthiola, **2**: 554  
 Matucana, **2**: 247  
 Maurandella, **5**: 209  
 Maurandya, **5**: 209  
 Maxillaria, **1**: 552  
 Maytenus, **4**: 27  
 Mazus, **5**: 174  
 Meconopsis, **2**: 526  
 Medeola, **1**: 157  
 Medicago, **3**: 388  
 Medinilla, **4**: 187  
 Meehania, **5**: 113  
 Megacarpaea, **2**: 578  
 Meiracyllium, **1**: 504  
 Melaleuca, **4**: 171  
 Melanoselinum, **4**: 265  
 Melanthiaceae, **1**: 8  
 Melanthium, **1**: 17  
 Melasphaerula, **1**: 296  
 Melastoma, **4**: 183  
 Melastomastrum, **4**: 183  
 Melastomataceae, **4**: 176  
 Melia, **3**: 519  
 Meliaceae, **3**: 519  
 Melianthaceae, **3**: 560  
 Melianthus, **3**: 560  
 Melica, **1**: 342  
 Melicytus, **4**: 101  
 Melilotus, **3**: 387  
 Melinis, **1**: 357  
 Meliosma, **3**: 559  
 Meliosmaceae, **3**: 558  
 Melissa, **5**: 111  
 Melittis, **5**: 96  
 Melocactus, **2**: 239  
 Melothria, **4**: 152  
 Memecylon, **4**: 188  
 Mendoncella, **1**: 543  
 Menispermaceae, **2**: 420  
 Menispermum, **2**: 422  
 Mentha, **5**: 99  
 Mentzelia, **4**: 127  
 Menyanthaceae, **4**: 471

- Menyanthes, **4**: 472  
 Menziesia, **4**: 335  
 Mercurialis, **3**: 477  
 Merendera, **1**: 61  
 Merremia, **4**: 555  
 Mertensia, **5**: 24  
 Meryta, **4**: 283  
 Mesembryanthemum, **2**: 141  
 Mespilus, **3**: 298  
 Metapanax, **4**: 239  
 Metrosideros, **4**: 168  
 Meum, **4**: 257  
 Meyerophytum, **2**: 175  
 Mibora, **1**: 348  
 Michauxia, **5**: 378  
 Michelia, **2**: 328  
 Miconia, **4**: 186  
 Micranthemum, **5**: 177  
 Micranthocereus, **2**: 238  
 Microcoelum, **1**: 372  
 Micromeria, **5**: 104  
 Mila, **2**: 242  
 Milium, **1**: 340  
 Milla, **1**: 151  
 Miltonia, **1**: 569  
 Miltoniopsis, **1**: 571  
 Mimosa, **3**: 325  
 Mimosaceae, **3**: 323  
 Mimulus, **5**: 168  
 Mimusops, **4**: 430  
 Minuartia, **2**: 199  
 Mirabilis, **2**: 136  
 Miscanthus, **1**: 359  
 Misopates, **5**: 204  
 Mitchella, **4**: 531  
 Mitella, **3**: 135  
 Mitraria, **5**: 289  
 Mitriostogma, **4**: 527  
 Mitrophyllum, **2**: 174  
 Moehringia, **2**: 200  
 Molinia, **1**: 353  
 Moltkia, **5**: 34  
 Molucella, **5**: 84  
 Momordica, **4**: 144  
 Monadenium, **3**: 502  
 Monanthes, **3**: 80  
 Monarda, **5**: 83  
 Monardella, **5**: 98  
 Moneses, **4**: 268  
 Monilaria, **2**: 174  
 Monimiaceae, **2**: 336  
 Monochaetum, **4**: 185  
 Monochoria, **1**: 238  
 Monodora, **2**: 333  
 Monolena, **4**: 179  
 Monopsis, **5**: 400  
 Monstera, **1**: 384  
 Montia, **2**: 181  
 Moraceae, **2**: 87  
 Moraea, **1**: 263  
 Moricandia, **2**: 579  
 Morina, **5**: 362  
 Morinaceae, **5**: 362  
 Morinda, **4**: 531  
 Moringa, **3**: 14  
 Moringaceae, **3**: 14  
 Morisia, **2**: 581  
 Mormodes, **1**: 602  
 Mormolyca, **1**: 556  
 Morus, **2**: 87  
 Mouriri, **4**: 188  
 Moussonia, **5**: 270  
 Mucuna, **3**: 358  
 Muehlenbeckia, **2**: 132  
 Muhlenbergia, **1**: 354  
 Muilla, **1**: 147  
 Mukdenia, **3**: 137  
 Mukia, **4**: 152  
 Mundulea, **3**: 348  
 Murbeckiella, **2**: 550  
 Musa, **1**: 418  
 Musaceae, **1**: 418  
 Muscari, **1**: 124  
 Mussaenda, **4**: 526  
 Musschia, **5**: 394  
 Mutisia, **5**: 420  
 Myoporaceae, **5**: 309  
 Myoporum, **5**: 309  
 Myosotidium, **5**: 14  
 Myosotis, **5**: 36  
 Myosurus, **2**: 387  
 Myrceugenia, **4**: 160  
 Myrica, **2**: 15  
 Myricaceae, **2**: 15  
 Myricaria, **4**: 124  
 Myriocarpa, **2**: 106  
 Myriophyllum, **4**: 211  
 Myristica, **2**: 333  
 Myristicaceae, **2**: 333  
 Myrmecophila, **1**: 506  
 Myrrhinum, **4**: 159  
 Myrrhis, **4**: 252  
 Myrsinaceae, **4**: 369  
 Myrsine, **4**: 370  
 Myrtaceae, **4**: 156  
 Myrteola, **4**: 159  
 Myrtillocactus, **2**: 224  
 Myrtus, **4**: 159  
 Namibia, **2**: 159  
 Nandina, **2**: 390  
 Nanorrhops, **1**: 366  
 Napoleonaea, **4**: 175  
 Narcissus, **1**: 205  
 Nardophyllum, **5**: 489  
 Narthecium, **1**: 14  
 Nassauvia, **5**: 421  
 Nasturtium, **2**: 556  
 Nautilocalyx, **5**: 280  
 Nectaroscordum, **1**: 147  
 Neillia, **3**: 185  
 Nelumbo, **2**: 428  
 Nelumbonaceae, **2**: 428  
 Nematanthus, **5**: 282  
 Nemesia, **5**: 202  
 Nemopanthus, **4**: 16  
 Nemophila, **4**: 559  
 Neoalsomitra, **4**: 153  
 Neofinetia, **1**: 595  
 Neohenricia, **2**: 159  
 Neolitsea, **2**: 339  
 Neolloydia, **2**: 290  
 Neomarica, **1**: 266  
 Neomortonia, **5**: 284  
 Neoraimondia, **2**: 221  
 Neoregelia, **1**: 309  
 Neottia, **1**: 581  
 Neowerdermannia, **2**: 264  
 Nepenthaceae, **2**: 507  
 Nepenthes, **2**: 508  
 Nepeta, **5**: 115  
 Nephthytis, **1**: 387  
 Neptunia, **3**: 325  
 Nerine, **1**: 217  
 Nerium, **4**: 479  
 Nertera, **4**: 536  
 Neviusia, **3**: 200  
 Nicandra, **5**: 145  
 Nicolaia, **1**: 428  
 Nicotiana, **5**: 151  
 Nidularium, **1**: 311  
 Nierembergia, **5**: 156  
 Nigella, **2**: 355  
 Nipponanthemum, **5**: 519  
 Nivenia, **1**: 286  
 Nolana, **5**: 124  
 Nolanaceae, **5**: 124  
 Nolina, **1**: 187  
 Nolinaceae, **1**: 187  
 Nomocharis, **1**: 102  
 Nonea, **5**: 27  
 Nopalaea, **2**: 315  
 Nothochelone, **5**: 194  
 Nothofagus, **2**: 61  
 Notholirion, **1**: 101  
 Nothoscordum, **1**: 147  
 Notospartium, **3**: 410  
 Notothlaspi, **2**: 578  
 Nototriche, **4**: 70  
 Nuphar, **2**: 426  
 Nuttallanthus, **5**: 208  
 Nyctaginaceae, **2**: 135  
 Nylandtia, **3**: 526  
 Nymphaea, **2**: 422  
 Nymphaeaceae, **2**: 422  
 Nymphoides, **4**: 472  
 Nyssa, **4**: 213  
 Nyssaceae, **4**: 213  
 Obregonia, **2**: 289  
 Ocimum, **5**: 61  
 Ochna, **2**: 455  
 Ochnaceae, **2**: 455  
 Ochroma, **4**: 81  
 Octomeria, **1**: 516  
 Odontoglossum, **1**: 561  
 Odontonema, **5**: 264  
 Odontophorus, **2**: 149  
 Oeceoclades, **1**: 597  
 Oemleria, **3**: 321  
 Oenanthe, **4**: 255  
 Oenothera, **4**: 203  
 Olacaceae, **2**: 121  
 Olax, **2**: 121  
 Olea, **4**: 438  
 Oleaceae, **4**: 435  
 Olearia, **5**: 490  
 Oncidium, **1**: 571

- Omphalodes, **5**: 15  
 Omphalogramma, **4**: 396  
 Onagraceae, **4**: 192  
 Ongokea, **2**: 122  
 Onobrychis, **3**: 376  
 Ononis, **3**: 386  
 Onopordum, **5**: 427  
 Onosma, **5**: 32  
 Oophytum, **2**: 171  
 Ophiopogon, **1**: 157  
 Ophrys, **1**: 463  
 Opithandra, **5**: 295  
 Oplopanax, **4**: 221  
 Opuntia, **2**: 315  
 Orbea, **4**: 507  
 Orbeanthus, **4**: 509  
 Orbeopsis, **4**: 503  
 Orchidaceae, **1**: 439  
 Orchis, **1**: 468  
 Oreocereus, **2**: 246  
 Oreopanax, **4**: 239  
 Origanum, **5**: 108  
 Orixia, **3**: 509  
 Ornithogalum, **1**: 115  
 Orobanchaceae, **5**: 236  
 Orontium, **1**: 386  
 Orostachys, **3**: 35  
 Oroya, **2**: 248  
 Ornithocephalus, **1**: 557  
 Orphium, **4**: 456  
 Orthilia, **4**: 269  
 Orthrosanthus, **1**: 282  
 Osbeckia, **4**: 182  
 Oscularia, **2**: 151  
 Osmanthus, **4**: 436  
 Osmorhiza, **4**: 252  
 Osteomeles, **3**: 306  
 Osteospermum, **5**: 463  
 Ostrowskia, **5**: 378  
 Ostrya, **2**: 57  
 Ostryopsis, **2**: 57  
 Osyris, **2**: 123  
 Otanthus, **5**: 508  
 Otatea, **1**: 327  
 Othonna, **5**: 523  
 Ottelia, **1**: 12  
 Ourisia, **5**: 213  
 Ovidia, **4**: 94  
 Oxalidaceae, **3**: 416  
 Oxalis, **3**: 417  
 Oxydendrum, **4**: 349  
 Oxylobium, **3**: 390  
 Oxylobus, **5**: 564  
 Oxyptalum, **4**: 491  
 Oxyria, **2**: 126  
 Oxyspora, **4**: 181  
 Oxytropis, **3**: 371  
 Ozothamnus, **5**: 455  
 Pabstia, **1**: 539  
 Pachira, **4**: 82  
 Pachycereus, **2**: 222  
 Pachycymbium, **4**: 502  
 Pachyphragma, **2**: 575  
 Pachyphytum, **3**: 68  
 Pachypodium, **4**: 482  
 Pachysandra, **4**: 30  
 Pachystachys, **5**: 262  
 Pachystegia, **5**: 498  
 × Pachyveria, **3**: 70  
 Padus, **3**: 307  
 Paederota, **5**: 218  
 Paeonia, **2**: 444  
 Paeoniaceae, **2**: 444  
 Palafoxia, **5**: 544  
 Palaquium, **4**: 429  
 Palicourea, **4**: 531  
 Palisota, **1**: 320  
 Paliurus, **4**: 39  
 Palmae, **1**: 361  
 Pamianthe, **1**: 228  
 Panax, **4**: 223  
 Pancratium, **1**: 227  
 Pandanaceae, **1**: 411  
 Pandanus, **1**: 411  
 Pandorea, **5**: 248  
 Panicum, **1**: 355  
 Papaver, **2**: 522  
 Papaveraceae, **2**: 520  
 Paphinia, **1**: 607  
 Paphiopedilum, **1**: 455  
 Papilionanthe, **1**: 581  
 Paradisea, **1**: 19  
 Parahelbe, **5**: 227  
 Paramongaia, **1**: 228  
 Paraphalaenopsis, **1**: 588  
 Paraquilegia, **2**: 353  
 Paraserianthes, **3**: 328  
 Pardanthopsis, **1**: 262  
 Parinari, **3**: 322  
 Paris, **1**: 160  
 Parkinsonia, **3**: 334  
 Parmentiera, **5**: 245  
 Parnassia, **3**: 147  
 Parnassiaceae, **3**: 145  
 Parochetus, **3**: 386  
 Parodia, **2**: 267  
 Paronychia, **2**: 201  
 Parrotia, **3**: 18  
 Parrotiopsis, **3**: 19  
 Parsonia, **4**: 154  
 Parthenocissus, **4**: 50  
 Pasithea, **1**: 26  
 Paspalum, **1**: 356  
 Passerina, **4**: 95  
 Passiflora, **4**: 109  
 Passifloraceae, **4**: 109  
 Pastinaca, **4**: 264  
 Patrinia, **5**: 353  
 Paullinia, **3**: 556  
 Paulownia, **5**: 240  
 Pavonia, **4**: 74  
 Paxistima, **4**: 28  
 Payena, **4**: 430  
 × Pectabenaria, **1**: 473  
 Pecteilis, **1**: 473  
 Pedaliaceae, **5**: 266  
 Pedicularis, **5**: 236  
 Pedilanthus, **3**: 502  
 Pediocactus, **2**: 281  
 Peganum, **3**: 470  
 Pelargonium, **3**: 457  
 Pelecyphora, **2**: 299  
 Peliosanthes, **1**: 158  
 Pellionia, **2**: 106  
 Peltandra, **1**: 396  
 Peltoboykinia, **3**: 137  
 Peltophorum, **3**: 332  
 Peniocereus, **2**: 221  
 Pennantia, **4**: 33  
 Pennisetum, **1**: 357  
 Penstemon, **5**: 185  
 Pentaglottis, **5**: 34  
 Pentas, **4**: 523  
 Penthoraceae, **3**: 95  
 Penthorum, **3**: 95  
 Peperomia, **2**: 430  
 Peraphyllum, **3**: 280  
 Pereskia, **2**: 218  
 Pereskiopsis, **2**: 313  
 Perezia, **5**: 421  
 Pericallis, **5**: 533  
 Perilla, **5**: 119  
 Periploca, **4**: 487  
 Peristeria, **1**: 606  
 Peristrophe, **5**: 263  
 Perovksia, **5**: 96  
 Persea, **2**: 338  
 Persica, **3**: 307  
 Pescatoria, **1**: 542  
 Petasites, **5**: 539  
 Petraea, **5**: 47  
 Petrocallis, **2**: 572  
 Petrocoptis, **2**: 188  
 Petrocosmea, **5**: 291  
 Petromarula, **5**: 382  
 Petrophytum, **3**: 197  
 Petrorhagia, **2**: 197  
 Petroselinum, **4**: 259  
 Petteria, **3**: 402  
 Petunia, **5**: 154  
 Peucedanum, **4**: 264  
 Peumus, **2**: 336  
 Pfeiffera, **2**: 219  
 Phacelia, **4**: 560  
 Phaedoranassa, **1**: 232  
 Phaenosperma, **1**: 338  
 Phaius, **1**: 488  
 Phalaenopsis, **1**: 583  
 Phalaris, **1**: 346  
 Phaseolus, **3**: 362  
 Phellodendron, **3**: 511  
 Philadelphus, **3**: 156  
 × Philageria, **1**: 172  
 Philesia, **1**: 171  
 Philesiaceae, **1**: 170  
 Phillyrea, **4**: 437  
 Philodendron, **1**: 388  
 Phleum, **1**: 348  
 Phlomis, **5**: 87  
 Phlox, **4**: 544  
 Phoebe, **2**: 338  
 Phoenicaulis, **2**: 555  
 Phoenix, **1**: 367  
 Pholidota, **1**: 484  
 Pholistoma, **4**: 559  
 Phormiaceae, **1**: 194  
 Phormium, **1**: 194  
 Photinia, **3**: 283

- Phragmipedium, **1**: 454  
 Phragmites, **1**: 353  
 Phuopsis, **4**: 538  
 Phygellus, **5**: 182  
 Phyla, **5**: 45  
 Phyllica, **4**: 42  
 Phyllagathis, **4**: 181  
 Phyllanthus, **3**: 475  
 × Phylliopsis, **4**: 339  
 Phyllodoce, **4**: 338  
 Phyllostachys, **1**: 334  
 × Phyllothamnus, **4**: 339  
 Phymosia, **4**: 74  
 Physalis, **5**: 134  
 Physaria, **2**: 572  
 Physocarpus, **3**: 184  
 Physochlaina, **5**: 138  
 Physoplexis, **5**: 382  
 Physosiphon, **1**: 514  
 Physostegia, **5**: 90  
 Phyteuma, **5**: 379  
 Phytolacca, **2**: 133  
 Phytolaccaceae, **2**: 133  
 Piaranthus, **4**: 499  
 Picconia, **4**: 438  
 Picrasma, **3**: 517  
 Picrorhiza, **5**: 215  
 Pieris, **4**: 350  
 Pilea, **2**: 104  
 Pileostegia, **3**: 165  
 Pilosella, **5**: 442  
 Pilosocereus, **2**: 237  
 Pimelia, **4**: 87  
 Pimenta, **4**: 158  
 Pimpinella, **4**: 254  
 Pinalia, **1**: 521  
 Pinellia, **1**: 407  
 Pinguicula, **5**: 302  
 Piper, **2**: 436  
 Piperaceae, **2**: 430  
 Piptanthus, **3**: 397  
 Piptatherum, **1**: 340  
 Piqueria, **5**: 565  
 Piscidia, **3**: 348  
 Pisonia, **2**: 136  
 Pistacia, **3**: 529  
 Pistia, **1**: 410  
 Pistorinia, **3**: 53  
 Pisum, **3**: 385  
 Pitcairnia, **1**: 305  
 Pithecellobium, **3**: 329  
 Pittosporaceae, **3**: 175  
 Pittosporum, **3**: 176  
 Plagianthus, **4**: 71  
 Plantaginaceae, **5**: 310  
 Plantago, **5**: 310  
 Platanaceae, **3**: 14  
 Platanthera, **1**: 471  
 Platanus, **3**: 14  
 Platycarya, **2**: 16  
 Platycodon, **5**: 394  
 Platycrater, **3**: 165  
 Platystemon, **2**: 531  
 Plecranthus, **5**: 63  
 Pleioblastus, **1**: 329  
 Pleione, **1**: 482  
 Pleiospilos, **2**: 157  
 Pleurospermum, **4**: 257  
 Pleurothallis, **1**: 513  
 Plumbaginaceae, **4**: 420  
 Plumbago, **4**: 421  
 Plumeria, **4**: 478  
 Poa, **1**: 341  
 Podalyria, **3**: 395  
 Podophyllum, **2**: 417  
 Podranea, **5**: 249  
 Poellnitzia, **1**: 46  
 Pogostemon, **5**: 120  
 Polemoniaceae, **4**: 540  
 Polemonium, **4**: 540  
 Polianthes, **1**: 185  
 Poliomintha, **5**: 98  
 Poliothyrsis, **4**: 100  
 Polycynis, **1**: 607  
 Polygala, **3**: 524  
 Polygalaceae, **3**: 524  
 Polygonaceae, **2**: 124  
 Polygonatum, **1**: 155  
 Polygonum, **2**: 128  
 Polylepis, **3**: 242  
 Polypogon, **1**: 348  
 Polyscias, **4**: 232  
 Polystachya, **1**: 517  
 Polystichum, **5**: 52  
 Pomaderris, **4**: 42  
 Poncirus, **3**: 514  
 Ponerorchis, **1**: 466  
 Pontederia, **1**: 239  
 Pontederiaceae, **1**: 238  
 Populus, **2**: 41  
 Porlieria, **3**: 471  
 Porroglossum, **1**: 513  
 Portulaca, **2**: 177  
 Portulacaceae, **2**: 176  
 Portulacaria, **2**: 177  
 Potamogeton, **1**: 13  
 Potamogetonaceae, **1**: 13  
 Potentilla, **3**: 247  
 Pouteria, **4**: 429  
 Praecereus, **2**: 236  
 Prasium, **5**: 119  
 Pratia, **5**: 394  
 Prenanthes, **5**: 439  
 Primula, **4**: 371  
 Primulaceae, **4**: 370  
 Prinsepia, **3**: 320  
 Pritzelago, **2**: 573  
 Proboscidea, **5**: 267  
 Promenaea, **1**: 540  
 Prosopis, **3**: 324  
 Prostanthera, **5**: 54  
 Prosthechea, **1**: 496  
 Protea, **2**: 108  
 Proteaceae, **2**: 107  
 Prunella, **5**: 95  
 Prunus, **3**: 306  
 Pseudanthemum, **5**: 256  
 Pseudobombax, **4**: 82  
 Pseudopanax, **4**: 233  
 Pseudorhipsalis, **2**: 231  
 Pseudosasa, **1**: 332  
 Pseudowintera, **2**: 330  
 Psidium, **4**: 158  
 Psychotria, **4**: 530  
 Psoralea, **3**: 362  
 Ptelea, **3**: 512  
 Pteridophyllum, **2**: 534  
 Pterocactus, **2**: 313  
 Pterocarpus, **3**: 347  
 Pterocarya, **2**: 19  
 Pterocephalus, **5**: 356  
 Pteroceras, **1**: 580  
 Pterostylis, **1**: 477  
 Pterostyrax, **4**: 434  
 Ptilostemon, **5**: 426  
 Ptilotus, **2**: 208  
 Ptychopetalum, **2**: 121  
 Ptychosperma, **1**: 370  
 Pueraria, **3**: 360  
 Pulicaria, **5**: 453  
 Pulmonaria, **5**: 25  
 Pulsatilla, **2**: 373  
 Pultenaea, **3**: 392  
 Punica, **4**: 175  
 Punicaceae, **4**: 175  
 Pupalia, **2**: 207  
 Purshia, **3**: 243  
 Puschkinia, **1**: 120  
 Putoria, **4**: 532  
 Putterlickia, **4**: 27  
 Puya, **1**: 304  
 Pycnanthemum, **5**: 108  
 Pycnanthus, **2**: 333  
 Pycnostachys, **5**: 66  
 Pyracantha, **3**: 297  
 × Pyracomeles, **3**: 306  
 +Pyrocydonia, **3**: 262  
 Pyrola, **4**: 268  
 Pyrolaceae, **4**: 268  
 × Pyronia, **3**: 262  
 Pyrostegia, **5**: 245  
 Pyrularia, **2**: 122  
 Pyrus, **3**: 262  
 Quaqua, **4**: 504  
 Quassia, **3**: 518  
 Quercus, **2**: 66  
 Quesnelia, **1**: 316  
 Quillaja, **3**: 181  
 Quintinia, **3**: 166  
 Quisqualis, **4**: 191  
 Raffaldia, **2**: 582  
 Ramonda, **5**: 291  
 Randia, **4**: 528  
 Ranunculaceae, **2**: 341  
 Ranunculus, **2**: 382  
 Ranzania, **2**: 410  
 Raoulia, **5**: 454  
 Raphanus, **2**: 582  
 Ratibida, **5**: 552  
 Rauvolfia, **4**: 474  
 Ravenala, **1**: 420  
 Reaumuria, **4**: 124  
 Rebutia, **2**: 255  
 Reevesia, **4**: 84  
 Regelia, **4**: 174  
 Rehderodendron, **4**: 434

- Rehmannia, **5**: 301  
 Reineckia, **1**: 152  
 Reinwardtia, **3**: 471  
 Renanthera, **1**: 591  
 Reseda, **3**: 13  
 Resedaceae, **3**: 13  
 Restrepia, **1**: 515  
 Retama, **3**: 410  
 Rhabdotheramnus, **5**: 289  
 Rhamnaceae, **4**: 39  
 Rhamnus, **4**: 41  
 Rhaphidophora, **1**: 383  
 Rhaphidophyllum, **1**: 362  
 Rhaphiolepis, **3**: 282  
 Rhapis, **1**: 364  
 Rhaphithamnus, **5**: 46  
 Rhazya, **4**: 475  
 Rhektophyllum, **1**: 387  
 Rheum, **2**: 127  
 Rhexia, **4**: 186  
 Rhinanthus, **5**: 236  
 Rhinephyllum, **2**: 159  
 Rhipsalis, **2**: 232  
 Rhodanthe, **5**: 449  
 Rhodanthemum, **5**: 520  
 Rhodiola, **3**: 50  
 Rhodochiton, **5**: 210  
 Rhododendron, **4**: 271  
 Rhodohypoxis, **1**: 234  
 Rhodoleia, **3**: 19  
 Rhodospatha, **1**: 384  
 Rhodotheramnus, **4**: 340  
 Rhodotypos, **3**: 200  
 Rhoicissus, **4**: 51  
 Rhombophyllum, **2**: 145  
 Rhopalostylis, **1**: 369  
 Rhus, **3**: 527  
 Rhynchoglossum, **5**: 301  
 Rhyncholaelia, **1**: 506  
 Rhynchostylis, **1**: 582  
 Rhytidophyllum, **5**: 278  
 Ribes, **3**: 138  
 Richea, **4**: 336  
 Ricinus, **3**: 478  
 Ricotia, **2**: 561  
 Rigidella, **1**: 267  
 Rindera, **5**: 18  
 Rivina, **2**: 134  
 Robinia, **3**: 350  
 Rodgersia, **3**: 98  
 Rodriguezia, **1**: 559  
 Roemeria, **2**: 530  
 Rohdea, **1**: 152  
 Romanzoffia, **4**: 562  
 Romneya, **2**: 521  
 Romulea, **1**: 278  
 Rondeletia, **4**: 526  
 Roridula, **3**: 178  
 Roridulaceae, **3**: 178  
 Rosa, **3**: 213  
 Rosaceae, **3**: 178  
 Roscoea, **1**: 426  
 Rosmarinus, **5**: 53  
 Rostraria, **1**: 345  
 Rostrinucula, **5**: 120  
 Rosularia, **3**: 61  
 Rothmannia, **4**: 527  
 Roupala, **2**: 115  
 Rubia, **4**: 538  
 Rubiaceae, **4**: 521  
 Rubus, **3**: 201  
 Rudbeckia, **5**: 550  
 Ruellia, **5**: 254  
 Rumex, **2**: 125  
 Rupicapnos, **2**: 545  
 Ruscaceae, **1**: 168  
 Ruschia, **2**: 141  
 Ruscus, **1**: 168  
 Russelia, **5**: 194  
 Ruta, **3**: 504  
 Rutaceae, **3**: 503  
 Ruttya, **5**: 264  
 Sabal, **1**: 366  
 Sabiaceae, **3**: 558  
 Saccharum, **1**: 359  
 Sageretia, **4**: 43  
 Sagina, **2**: 200  
 Sagittaria, **1**: 7  
 Saintpaulia, **5**: 292  
 Sairocarpus, **5**: 208  
 Salicaceae, **2**: 20  
 Salix, **2**: 20  
 Salpichroa, **5**: 144  
 Salpiglossis, **5**: 157  
 Salvia, **5**: 70  
 Samanea, **3**: 330  
 Sambucus, **5**: 313  
 Samolus, **4**: 420  
 Sanchezia, **5**: 254  
 Sandersonia, **1**: 63  
 Sanguinaria, **2**: 532  
 Sanguisorba, **3**: 235  
 Sanicula, **4**: 246  
 Sansevieria, **1**: 192  
 Santalaceae, **2**: 122  
 Santalum, **2**: 123  
 Santolina, **5**: 507  
 Sanvitalia, **5**: 553  
 Sapindaceae, **3**: 554  
 Sapium, **3**: 480  
 Saponaria, **2**: 189  
 Sapotaceae, **4**: 428  
 Sarcandra, **2**: 439  
 Sarcocapnos, **2**: 545  
 Sarcocaulon, **3**: 456  
 Sarcocochilus, **1**: 580  
 Sarcococca, **4**: 30  
 Sarcopoterium, **3**: 236  
 Sarcostemma, **4**: 490  
 Sarmienta, **5**: 290  
 Sarracenia, **2**: 506  
 Sarraceniaceae, **2**: 505  
 Sasa, **1**: 331  
 Sasaella, **1**: 331  
 Sasamorpha, **1**: 332  
 Sassafra, **2**: 337  
 Satureja, **5**: 103  
 Satyrium, **1**: 462  
 Saurauia, **2**: 455  
 Sauromatum, **1**: 404  
 Sauropus, **3**: 476  
 Saururaceae, **2**: 429  
 Saururus, **2**: 429  
 Saussurea, **5**: 424  
 Saxifraga, **3**: 102  
 Saxifragaceae, **3**: 95  
 Scabiosa, **5**: 357  
 Scadoxus, **1**: 220  
 Scaevola, **5**: 402  
 Scaphyglottis, **1**: 508  
 Schefflera, **4**: 235  
 Schima, **2**: 468  
 Schinopsis, **3**: 530  
 Schinus, **3**: 531  
 Schisandra, **2**: 334  
 Schisandraceae, **2**: 334  
 Schismatoglottis, **1**: 388  
 Schivereckia, **2**: 568  
 Schizanthus, **5**: 160  
 Schizopetalon, **2**: 549  
 Schizophragma, **3**: 163  
 Schizostylis, **1**: 286  
 Schlumbergera, **2**: 234  
 Schoenolirion, **1**: 109  
 Schoenoplectus, **1**: 414  
 Schoenorchis, **1**: 592  
 Schotia, **3**: 339  
 Schwantesia, **2**: 163  
 Scilla, **1**: 109  
 Scindapsus, **1**: 383  
 Scirpoides, **1**: 414  
 Scirpus, **1**: 414  
 Scleranthus, **2**: 201  
 Sclerocactus, **2**: 281  
 Sclerocarya, **3**: 532  
 Scoliopus, **1**: 160  
 Scopolia, **5**: 138  
 Scrophularia, **5**: 184  
 Scrophulariaceae, **5**: 166  
 Scorzonera, **5**: 444  
 Scutellaria, **5**: 67  
 Scuticaria, **1**: 551  
 Sechium, **4**: 149  
 Securidaca, **3**: 526  
 Securinega, **3**: 474  
 × Sedadia, **3**: 40  
 × Sedevertia, **3**: 53  
 Sedirea, **1**: 582  
 Sedum, **3**: 36  
 Selago, **5**: 237  
 Selenicereus, **2**: 229  
 Selinum, **4**: 261  
 Selliera, **5**: 405  
 Semecarpus, **3**: 532  
 Semele, **1**: 168  
 Semiaquilegia, **2**: 349  
 Semiarundinaria, **1**: 333  
 Sempervivum, **3**: 83  
 Senecio, **5**: 524  
 Senna, **3**: 335  
 Serapias, **1**: 465  
 Serenoa, **1**: 365  
 Serissa, **4**: 532  
 Serjania, **3**: 556  
 Serratula, **5**: 430  
 Sesamum, **5**: 267  
 Sesbania, **3**: 351

- Seseli, **4**: 255  
 Setaria, **1**: 356  
 Shepherdia, **4**: 96  
 Sherardia, **4**: 539  
 Shibataea, **1**: 336  
 Shortia, **4**: 266  
 Sibbaldia, **3**: 253  
 Sibiraea, **3**: 196  
 Sibthorpia, **5**: 215  
 Sicana, **4**: 148  
 Sicyos, **4**: 149  
 Sida, **4**: 72  
 Sidalcea, **4**: 69  
 Siderasis, **1**: 321  
 Sideritis, **5**: 70  
 Sigmatostalix, **1**: 580  
 Silaum, **4**: 257  
 Silene, **2**: 184  
 Silphium, **5**: 564  
 Silybum, **5**: 429  
 Simaroubaceae, **3**: 516  
 Simethis, **1**: 22  
 Simmondsia, **4**: 32  
 Simmondsiaceae, **4**: 32  
 Sinacalia, **5**: 539  
 Sinarundinaria, **1**: 327  
 Sinningia, **5**: 274  
 Sinocrassula, **3**: 27  
 Sinofranchetia, **2**: 419  
 Sinojackia, **4**: 435  
 Sinomenium, **2**: 422  
 Sinopodophyllum, **2**: 416  
 Sinowilsonia, **3**: 19  
 Sisymbrium, **2**: 549  
 Sisyrrinchium, **1**: 282  
 Sitanion, **1**: 350  
 Siium, **4**: 254  
 Skimmia, **3**: 512  
 Smilacaceae, **1**: 172  
 Smilacina, **1**: 153  
 Smilax, **1**: 172  
 Smithiantha, **5**: 270  
 Sloanea, **4**: 53  
 Smyrniium, **4**: 252  
 Sobralia, **1**: 538  
 Solanaceae, **5**: 125  
 Solandra, **5**: 146  
 Solanum, **5**: 126  
 Soldanella, **4**: 407  
 Soleirolia, **2**: 107  
 Solenanthus, **5**: 18  
 Solenomelus, **1**: 285  
 Solenostemon, **5**: 62  
 Solidago, **5**: 466  
 × Solidaster, **5**: 470  
 Sollya, **3**: 177  
 Sonchus, **5**: 440  
 Sonerila, **4**: 179  
 Sophora, **3**: 346  
 Sorbaria, **3**: 182  
 × Sorbaronia, **3**: 279  
 × Sorbopyrus, **3**: 265  
 Sorbus, **3**: 270  
 Sorghastrum, **1**: 359  
 Sparaxis, **1**: 297  
 Sparganiaceae, **1**: 412  
 Sparganium, **1**: 412  
 Sparrmannia, **4**: 63  
 Spartina, **1**: 354  
 Spartium, **3**: 409  
 Spathicarpa, **1**: 402  
 Spathiphyllum, **1**: 384  
 Spathodea, **5**: 244  
 Spathoglottis, **1**: 489  
 Specklinia, **1**: 515  
 Speirantha, **1**: 152  
 Sphaeralcea, **4**: 73  
 Sphaerolobium, **3**: 391  
 Sphegamnocarpu, **3**: 521  
 Spigelia, **4**: 455  
 Spinacia, **2**: 203  
 Spiraea, **3**: 186  
 Spiranthes, **1**: 477  
 Spirodela, **1**: 411  
 Spodiopogon, **1**: 358  
 Spondias, **3**: 532  
 Spraguea, **2**: 180  
 Sprekelia, **1**: 199  
 Stachys, **5**: 90  
 Stachytarpheta, **5**: 45  
 Stachyuraceae, **4**: 109  
 Stachyurus, **4**: 109  
 Stackhousia, **4**: 30  
 Stackhousiaceae, **4**: 30  
 Staehelina, **5**: 424  
 Stanhopea, **1**: 608  
 Stapelia, **4**: 504  
 Stapelianthus, **4**: 511  
 Staphylea, **4**: 29  
 Staphyleaceae, **4**: 29  
 Stauntonia, **2**: 419  
 Stelis, **1**: 514  
 Stelleria, **4**: 95  
 Stemmacantha, **5**: 430  
 Stenanthium, **1**: 16  
 Stenocactus, **2**: 295  
 Stenocarpus, **2**: 118  
 Stenocereus, **2**: 224  
 Stenoglottis, **1**: 475  
 Stenomesson, **1**: 228  
 Stenorrhynchos, **1**: 478  
 Stenospermation, **1**: 384  
 Stenotus, **5**: 466  
 Stephanandra, **3**: 186  
 Stephanotis, **4**: 517  
 Sterculia, **4**: 82  
 Sterculiaceae, **4**: 82  
 Sternbergia, **1**: 478  
 Stetsonia, **2**: 236  
 Stevia, **5**: 566  
 Stewartia, **2**: 456  
 Stictocardia, **4**: 558  
 Stigmaphyllon, **3**: 523  
 Stillingia, **3**: 480  
 Stipa, **1**: 339  
 Stoeberia, **2**: 175  
 Stokesia, **5**: 446  
 Stomatium, **2**: 158  
 Stratiotes, **1**: 12  
 Strelitzia, **1**: 420  
 Strelitziaceae, **1**: 420  
 Streptocarpus, **5**: 298  
 Streptopus, **1**: 154  
 Streptosolen, **5**: 158  
 Strobilanthes, **5**: 256  
 Stromanthe, **1**: 438  
 Strombocactus, **2**: 288  
 Strongylodon, **3**: 358  
 Strophanthus, **4**: 480  
 Styliaceae, **5**: 406  
 Stylium, **5**: 406  
 Stylomecon, **2**: 530  
 Stylophorum, **2**: 531  
 Stypandra, **1**: 194  
 Styraceae, **4**: 432  
 Styra, **4**: 432  
 Suaeda, **2**: 205  
 Succisa, **5**: 356  
 Sullivantia, **3**: 131  
 Sutura, **5**: 195  
 Sutherlandia, **3**: 364  
 Swainsona, **3**: 364  
 Swertia, **4**: 470  
 Swietenia, **3**: 518  
 × Sycoparrotia, **3**: 19  
 Sycopsis, **3**: 19  
 Symphoricarpos, **5**: 326  
 Symphyandra, **5**: 374  
 Symphytum, **5**: 28  
 Symplocaceae, **4**: 435  
 Symplocarpus, **1**: 386  
 Symplocos, **4**: 435  
 Synadenium, **3**: 501  
 Synandropadix, **1**: 402  
 Syncarpha, **5**: 448  
 Syngonium, **1**: 401  
 Synnotia, **1**: 298  
 Synsepalum, **4**: 431  
 Synthyris, **5**: 216  
 Syringa, **4**: 442  
 Syringodea, **1**: 277  
 Syzygium, **4**: 157  
 Tabebuia, **5**: 245  
 Tabernaemontana, **4**: 479  
 Tacca, **1**: 236  
 Taccaceae, **1**: 235  
 Taeniatherum, **1**: 351  
 Tagetes, **5**: 545  
 Talinum, **2**: 178  
 Tamarindus, **3**: 340  
 Tamarix, **4**: 122  
 Tamaricaceae, **4**: 122  
 Tamus, **1**: 236  
 Tanacetum, **5**: 500  
 Tanakea, **3**: 435  
 Tapeinanthus, **1**: 214  
 Tapeinochilus, **1**: 421  
 Tara, **3**: 334  
 Taraxacum, **5**: 437  
 Tecoma, **5**: 243  
 Tecomanthe, **5**: 248  
 Tecophilaea, **1**: 233  
 Tecophilaeaceae, **1**: 233  
 Telekia, **5**: 450  
 Telesonix, **3**: 131  
 Telfairia, **4**: 143  
 Tellima, **3**: 136

- Telopea, **2**: 116  
 Templetonia, **3**: 393  
 Tephrocactus, **2**: 312  
 Tephrosia, **3**: 348  
 Terminalia, **4**: 191  
 Ternstroemia, **2**: 469  
 Tetrabaculum, **1**: 526  
 Tetracentraceae, **2**: 340  
 Tetracentron, **2**: 340  
 Tetradenia, **5**: 120  
 Tetradium, **3**: 509  
 Tetragonolobus, **3**: 378  
 Tetraneura, **5**: 195  
 Tetrapanax, **4**: 241  
 Tetrastigma, **4**: 51  
 Teucrium, **5**: 59  
 Thalia, **1**: 439  
 Thalictrum, **2**: 364  
 Thamnocalamus, **1**: 238  
 Theaceae, **2**: 456  
 Thelesperma, **5**: 563  
 Thelocactus, **2**: 284  
 Theobroma, **4**: 86  
 Theophrasta, **4**: 368  
 Theophrastaceae, **4**: 368  
 Thermopsis, **3**: 397  
 Thevetia, **4**: 475  
 Thladiantha, **4**: 144  
 Thlaspi, **2**: 574  
 Thomasia, **4**: 86  
 Thompsonella, **3**: 67  
 Thunbergia, **5**: 252  
 Thunia, **1**: 484  
 Thymelaeaceae, **4**: 87  
 Thymus, **5**: 104  
 Thysanotus, **1**: 25  
 Tiarella, **3**: 133  
 Tibouchina, **4**: 183  
 Tigridia, **1**: 267  
 Tilia, **4**: 54  
 Tiliaceae, **4**: 54  
 Tillandsia, **1**: 306  
 Tinantia, **1**: 320  
 Titanopsis, **2**: 157  
 Titanotrichum, **5**: 301  
 Tithonia, **5**: 560  
 Tococa, **4**: 187  
 Tofieldia, **1**: 14  
 Tolmiea, **3**: 136  
 Tolpis, **5**: 440  
 Toona, **3**: 519  
 Torenia, **5**: 176  
 Townsendia, **5**: 487  
 Trachelium, **5**: 378  
 Trachelospermum, **4**: 481  
 Trachycarpus, **1**: 363  
 Trachymene, **4**: 244  
 Trachystemon, **5**: 27  
 Tradescantia, **1**: 323  
 Tragopogon, **5**: 445  
 Trapa, **4**: 156  
 Trapaceae, **4**: 156  
 Trevesia, **4**: 226  
 Triaristella, **1**: 513  
 Tribulus, **3**: 470  
 Trichocentrum, **1**: 558  
 Trichodiadema, **2**: 154  
 Tricholaena, **1**: 357  
 Trichopilia, **1**: 559  
 Trichosanthos, **4**: 149  
 Trichostema, **5**: 60  
 Trichostigma, **2**: 134  
 Tricyrtis, **1**: 104  
 Tridax, **5**: 560  
 Tridentia, **4**: 510  
 Trientalis, **4**: 419  
 Trifolium, **3**: 388  
 Trigonella, **3**: 387  
 Trigonioidium, **1**: 557  
 Trilliaceae, **1**: 160  
 Trillium, **1**: 160  
 Trimezia, **1**: 266  
 Triolena, **4**: 178  
 Triosteum, **5**: 325  
 Tripetaleia, **4**: 336  
 Triplochiton, **4**: 87  
 Tripogandra, **1**: 323  
 Tripsacum, **1**: 361  
 Tripterispermum, **4**: 457  
 Tripterygium, **4**: 29  
 Trisetella, **1**: 512  
 Tristellateia, **3**: 521  
 Tritoleia, **1**: 149  
 Tritonia, **1**: 296  
 Trochocarpa, **4**: 368  
 Trochodendraceae, **2**: 340  
 Trochodendron, **2**: 340  
 Trollius, **2**: 354  
 Tromotriche, **4**: 510  
 Tropaeolaceae, **3**: 467  
 Tropaeolum, **3**: 467  
 Tsusiophyllum, **4**: 335  
 Tuberaria, **4**: 121  
 Tulbaghia, **1**: 132  
 Tulipa, **1**: 72  
 Tunilla, **2**: 314  
 Turbinicarpus, **2**: 286  
 Turnera, **4**: 109  
 Turneraceae, **4**: 109  
 Turraea, **3**: 519  
 Tussilago, **5**: 539  
 Tylecodon, **3**: 57  
 Typha, **1**: 412  
 Typhaceae, **1**: 412  
 Uebelmannia, **2**: 241  
 Ugni, **4**: 161  
 Ulex, **3**: 415  
 Ullucus, **2**: 182  
 Ulmaceae, **2**: 80  
 Ulmus, **2**: 81  
 Umbelliferae, **4**: 241  
 Umbellularia, **2**: 339  
 Umbilicus, **3**: 57  
 Uncinia, **1**: 415  
 Ungnadia, **3**: 556  
 Uniola, **1**: 353  
 Urceolina, **1**: 228  
 Urera, **2**: 104  
 Urginea, **1**: 119  
 Urospermum, **5**: 443  
 Urostemon, **5**: 544  
 Ursinia, **5**: 499  
 Urtica, **2**: 104  
 Urticaceae, **2**: 104  
 Utricularia, **5**: 305  
 Uvularia, **1**: 103  
 Vaccaria, **2**: 190  
 Vaccinium, **4**: 359  
 Vagaria, **1**: 228  
 Valeriana, **5**: 351  
 Valerianaceae, **5**: 350  
 Valerianella, **5**: 350  
 Vallea, **4**: 52  
 Vallisneria, **1**: 12  
 Vallota, **1**: 204  
 Vancouveria, **2**: 414  
 Vanda, **1**: 588  
 Vandopsis, **1**: 590  
 Vanheerdea, **2**: 148  
 Vanilla, **1**: 478  
 Vanzijlia, **2**: 149  
 Vella, **2**: 580  
 Velloziaceae, **1**: 235  
 Veltheimia, **1**: 128  
 Veratrum, **1**: 17  
 Verbascum, **5**: 177  
 Verbena, **5**: 41  
 Verbenaceae, **5**: 39  
 Verbesina, **5**: 554  
 Vernonia, **5**: 446  
 Veronica, **5**: 230  
 Veronicastrum, **5**: 235  
 Verticordia, **4**: 167  
 Vestia, **5**: 150  
 Viburnum, **5**: 314  
 Vicia, **3**: 381  
 Victoria, **2**: 246  
 Villadia, **3**: 53  
 Viminaria, **3**: 392  
 Vinca, **4**: 476  
 Vincetoxicum, **4**: 490  
 Viola, **4**: 102  
 Violaceae, **4**: 101  
 Virgilia, **3**: 395  
 Viscaceae, **2**: 123  
 Viscum, **2**: 124  
 Visnea, **2**: 468  
 Vitaceae, **4**: 43  
 Vitellaria, **4**: 430  
 Vitex, **5**: 40  
 Vitis, **4**: 46  
 Vriesea, **1**: 307  
 Wahlenbergia, **5**: 390  
 Waldsteinia, **3**: 247  
 Warrea, **1**: 538  
 Warszewiczella, **1**: 541  
 Wasabia, **2**: 550  
 Washingtonia, **1**: 366  
 Watsonia, **1**: 293  
 Weberbauerocereus, **2**: 243  
 Weberocereus, **2**: 229  
 Weigela, **5**: 330  
 Weinmannia, **3**: 173  
 Weldenia, **1**: 321  
 Westringia, **5**: 53



## CONSOLIDATED INDEX

639

- 
- |                                 |                              |                                |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wigandia, <b>4</b> : 561        | Xerophyllum, <b>1</b> : 14   | Zelkova, <b>2</b> : 81         |
| Winteraceae, <b>2</b> : 330     | Xerosicyos, <b>4</b> : 153   | Zenobia, <b>4</b> : 351        |
| Wisteria, <b>3</b> : 349        | Ximenia, <b>2</b> : 121      | Zephyranthes, <b>1</b> : 197   |
| Withania, <b>5</b> : 133        | Xylobium, <b>1</b> : 543     | Zieria, <b>3</b> : 505         |
| Wolffia, <b>1</b> : 411         | Xylopiya, <b>2</b> : 332     | Zigadenus, <b>1</b> : 16       |
| Wolffiella, <b>1</b> : 411      | Xylosma, <b>4</b> : 99       | Zingiber, <b>1</b> : 422       |
| Worsleya, <b>1</b> : 201        |                              | Zingiberaceae, <b>1</b> : 421  |
| Wulfenia, <b>5</b> : 217        | Yucca, <b>1</b> : 175        | Zinnia, <b>5</b> : 553         |
| Wyethia, <b>5</b> : 556         |                              | Ziziphus, <b>4</b> : 39        |
|                                 | Zaluzianskya, <b>5</b> : 195 | Zootrophion, <b>1</b> : 516    |
| Xanthoceras, <b>3</b> : 556     | Zantedeschia, <b>1</b> : 395 | Zygopetalum, <b>1</b> : 539    |
| Xanthophthalmum, <b>5</b> : 517 | Zanthoxylum, <b>3</b> : 510  | Zygophyllaceae, <b>3</b> : 470 |
| Xanthorhiza, <b>2</b> : 343     | Zapoteca, <b>3</b> : 329     | Zygophyllum, <b>3</b> : 470    |
| Xanthosoma, <b>1</b> : 397      | Zea, <b>1</b> : 361          |                                |
| Xeranthemum, <b>5</b> : 424     | Zehneria, <b>4</b> : 152     |                                |